

<p>LIVESTOCK ORGANIC PRODUCTION RULES</p> <p>Applicable for livestock and unprocessed livestock products, and other products listed in Annex I of Reg. UE 2018/848</p>	<p>ກົດລະບົບການຜະລິດປອດສາບພືດ</p> <p>ໃຈໄດ້ກັບ ຜະລິດຕະພັນການວົງສັດ</p> <p>ແວເຜະລິດຕະພັນການວົງສັດທີ່ຍັງບໍ່ໄດ້ບຸງແຕ່ງ,</p> <p>ແວເຜະລິດຕະພັນອື່ນໆທີ່ລະບຸໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານຊັ້ນທ້າຍ I ຂອງ Reg. UE 2018/848</p>
<p>ABSTRACTS FROM THE EUROPEAN REGULATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - EU 2818/848 (consolidated version 2023-02-21) - EU 2021/1165 (consolidated version 2023-02-07) - EU 2020/464 (consolidated version 2021-11-25) 	<p>ບົດຄັດຫຍໍ້ຈາກກົດລະບົບຂອງເອົາຮົບ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - EU 2818/848 (ສະບັບລວມ 2023-02-21) - EU 2021/1165 (ສະບັບລວມ 2023-02-07) - EU 2020/464 (ສະບັບລວມ 2021-11-25)
<p>According to the requirements provided in art. 1.2.e of Reg. EU 2021/1698, BIOAGRICERT is providing this abstract of the production rules and control measures set out in Regulation (EU) 2018/848, and in the delegated and implementing acts adopted pursuant to it, based on the above mentioned consolidated version available on https://eur-lex.europa.eu/collection/eu-law/consleg.html</p>	<p>ອີງຕາມຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ສະຫນອງໃຫ້ໃນສິນວະບະ. 1.2.e ຂອງ Reg. EU 2021/1698, BIOAGRICERT ກໍາລັງສະຫນອງບົດຄັດຫຍໍ້ຂອງກົດລະບົບການຜະລິດແວເຜະລິດຕະພັນການຄອບຄຸມທີ່ກຳນົດໄວ້ໃນກົດລະບົບ (EU) 2018/848, ແວ່ນໃນການປະຕິບັດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບນອບໝາຍແວເຜະການປະຕິບັດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບຮອງເອົາ, ໂດຍອີງໃສ່ສະບັບລວມທີ່ໄດ້ກໍາວົມາຂ້າງເທິງທີ່ມີຢູ່ໃນ https://eur-lex.europa.eu/collection/eu-law/consleg.html</p>
<p>This abstract is integrated with unofficial translation, in languages that are understandable for the contracted operators in the third countries for which BIOAGRICERT requests recognition.</p> <p>In case of any disputes related to the interpretation of this document, shall apply only the official version of the mentioned regulations as available in one of the official language of the European Union on https://eur-lex.europa.eu/homepage.html</p>	<p>ບົດຄັດຫຍໍ້ນີ້ຖືກວົມແຕ່ກໍານົດການແບບທີ່ບໍ່ເປັນທາງການ, ໃນພາສາທີ່ເຂົ້າໄລດ້ສ້າງບັນຫາກອບການທີ່ມີສັນຍາໃນປະເທດທີ່ສາມທີ່ BIOAGRICERT ຮ້ອງຂໍການຮັບຮູ້.</p> <p>ໃນກໍານະນີທີ່ມີຂັດແຍ້ງທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບການຕີຄວາມຫຼາຍຂອງເອກະສານສະບັບນີ້, ໃຫ້ນ້າໃຊ້ພັງແຕ່ສະບັບທີ່ເປັນທາງການຂອງວະບົບການທີ່ກໍາວົມາເຕົ້ານັ້ນ ທີ່ມີຢູ່ໃນພາສາທາງການຂອງສະຫະພາບເອົາຮົບ.</p>

<p>(b) processed agricultural products for use as food; (c) feed.</p> <p>This Regulation also applies to certain other products closely linked to agriculture listed in Annex I to this Regulation, where they are, or are intended to be, produced, prepared, labelled, distributed, placed on the market, imported into or exported from the Union.</p> <p>2. This Regulation applies to any operator involved, at any stage of production, preparation and distribution, in activities relating to the products referred to in paragraph 1.</p> <p>3. Mass catering operations carried out by a mass caterer as defined in point (d) of Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 are not subject to this Regulation except as set out in this paragraph.</p>	<p>ແລະ ອຸປະກອນການຈະເວີນຜົນຂອງພິດ;</p> <p>(ຂ) ຜະວິດຕະຜົນກະເສດບູງແຕ່ງແດ່ວ້ອໃຈຕັ້ນອາຫານ;</p> <p>(ຄ) ອາຫານ.</p> <p>ກົດວະບູງບັນຫຼັງໃຊ້ກັບບາງແວິດຕະຜົນອໍ້ນງໍທີ່ເຊື່ອມໂຄງຢ່າງໃກ້ຊື່ດັກບການກະທຶກກໍາທີ່ວະບຸໄດ້ໃນອະກະວານຂອ້ອນທ້າຍ ກັບກົດວະບູງບັນຫຼັງ, ບ່ອນທີ່ຜວກມັນມີ, ຫຼືມີຈຸດປະສົງ, ຜະວິດ, ກະກຽມ, ຕິດສະຫຼາກ, ແຄກຍາລ, ວາງຢູ່ໃນຕະຫຼາດ, ນ່າງເຂົ້າຫຼືສົ່ງອາກລາກສະຫະຜົນ.</p> <p>2. ກົດວະບູງບັນຫຼັງໃຊ້ກັບຜູ້ບະກອບການທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ, ໃນຂັ້ນຕອນການຜະວິດ, ການກະກຽມແລະ ການຈໍາຕານນໍາໄດ້, ໃນກົດຈະກຳທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບຜະວິດຕະຜົນທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນວັກນີ້.</p> <p>3. ການປະຕິບັດການໃຫ້ບໍລິການອາຫານມວນລົງທຶນທີ່ດໍາເນີນໂດຍນັກລັດອາຫານມະຫາລົນຕາມທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ນີ້ ນຸດ (d) ຂອງມາດຕາ 2(2) ຂອງວະບູງບການ (EU) ສະບັບເວກທີ 1169/2011 ແມ່ນບໍ່ຂຶ້ນກັບກົດວະບູງບັນຫຼືກວັ້ນທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນວັກນີ້.</p>
<p>CHAPTER III - PRODUCTION RULES</p> <p>Article 9</p> <p>General production rules</p> <p>1. Operators shall comply with the general production rules laid down in this Article.</p> <p>2. The entire holding shall be managed in compliance with the requirements of this Regulation that apply to organic production.</p> <p>3. For the purposes and uses referred to in Articles 24 and 25 and in Annex II, only products and substances that have been authorised pursuant to those provisions may be used in organic production, provided that their use in non-organic production has also been authorised in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union law and, where applicable, in accordance with national provisions based on Union law.</p> <p>The following products and substances referred to in Article 2(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 shall be allowed for use in organic production, provided that they are authorised pursuant to that Regulation:</p> <p>(a) safeners, synergists and co-formulants as components of plant protection products;</p> <p>(b) adjuvants that are to be mixed with plant protection products.</p> <p>The use in organic production of products and substances for purposes other than those covered by this Regulation shall be allowed, provided that their use complies with the principles laid down in Chapter II.</p> <p>4. Ionising radiation shall not be used in the treatment of organic food or feed, and in the treatment of raw materials used in organic food or feed.</p>	<p>ບົດທີ III - ກົດວະບູງບການຜະວິດ</p> <p>ມາດຕາ 9</p> <p>ກົດວະບູງບການຜະວິດທີ່ວັບ</p> <p>1. ຜູ້ບະກອບການຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດວະບູງບການຜະວິດທີ່ວັບທີ່ວັນໄວ້ໃນມາດຕານີ້.</p> <p>2. ການຄອບຄອງທັງໝົດຈະຖືກຄຸນຄອງໃຫ້ຮອດຄ່ອງກັບຂໍ້ກໍານົດຂອງວະບູງບການນີ້ທີ່ນໍາໃຊ້ກັບການຜະວິດອື່ນຈີ້.</p> <p>3. ສ້າວັບຈຸດປະສົງ ແລະ ການນໍາໃຊ້ທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕາ 24 ແລະ 25 ແລະ ໄກສະເວົ້າໃນການຜະວິດອື່ນຈີ້ ຮະຫນອງໃຫ້ການນໍາໃຊ້ຂອງເຂົ້າເຈົ້າໃນການຜະວິດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອື່ນຈີ້. ອະນຸຍາດຕາມບົດບັນຍັດທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງຂອງກົດໝາຍລະຫະຜົນ ແລະ ຖັນຍາໃຊ້, ອົງຕາມບົດບັນຍັດແຫ່ງຊາດໃດລົງໃຫ້ກົດໝາຍລະຫະຜົນ.</p> <p>ຜະວິດຕະຜົນ ແລະ ສານທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕາ 2(3) ຂອງວະບູງບການ (EC) ສະບັບເວກທີ 1107/2009 ຈະຖືກອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອື່ນຈີ້, ໃນກໍາວະນີທີ່ເຂົ້າເຈົ້າໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດຕາມວະບູງບັນຫຼັງ:</p> <p>(a) ຄວາມປອດໄພ, synergists ແລະ co-formulants ເປັນອົງປະກອບຂອງຜະວິດຕະຜົນບົກບັກກໍາພິດ;</p> <p>(b) ສານເສີມທີ່ຈະປະສົມກັບຜະວິດຕະຜົນປ້ອງກັນພິດ.</p> <p>ການນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດຜະວິດຕະຜົນແລະ ສານອື່ນຊີ່ສ້າງວັບຈຸດປະສົງອໍ້ນອກເຫັນມີອາກຫຼັມຂອງກົດ</p>

5. The use of animal cloning, and the rearing of artificially induced polyploid animals, shall be prohibited.	ນະບັງບັນຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການອະນຸມາດ, ສະຫນອງໃຫ້ວ່າການນຳໃຊ້ຂອງເຂົາຈົ້າປະຕິບັດຕາມຫຼັກການທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນບົດທີ II.
6. Preventive and precautionary measures shall be taken, where appropriate, at every stage of production, preparation and distribution.	4. ການວັງສີ ionizing ຈະບໍ່ຖືກນຳໃຊ້ໃນການປິ່ນປົວອາຫານອືນຈີຫຼືອາຫານ, ແວະໃນການປິ່ນປົວວັດຖຸດີບທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນອາຫານອືນຈີຫຼືອາຫານ.
7. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, a holding may be split into clearly and effectively separated production units for organic, in-conversion and non-organic production, provided that for the non-organic production units:	5. ການນຳໃຊ້ການໂຄນສັດ, ແວະການວັງສີ polyploid ທຸກໆ, ຈະຖືກຫັມ. 6. ມີມາດຕະການບ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ບ້ອງກັນວ່ອງໜ້າ, ຕາມຄວາມເຫັນຈະສົມ, ໃນທຸກຂັ້ນຕອນການຜະວິດ, ການກະກຽມ ແລະ ຈ່າຍ້າຍ.
As regards algae and aquaculture animals, the same species may be involved, provided that there is a clear and effective separation between the production sites or units.	7. ຖື່ງວ່າວັກທີ 2, ການຖື່ອງອາດຈະແບ່ງອອກເບັນທີ່ວັດທຶນວ່ອງການຜະວິດທີ່ແຍກອອກຢ່າງຈະແລ້ງ ແລະ ມີປະສົດຕີຜົນສ້າງວັບການຜະວິດບອດສານຜິດ, ການປັງນັບປົງ ແລະ ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຈີ, ໂດຍໃຫ້ເຫດຜົນວ່າ: ສ້າງວັດທີ່ວ່າວ່ອງການຜະວິດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຈີ:
8. By way of derogation from point (b) of paragraph 7, in the case of perennial crops which require a cultivation period of at least three years, different varieties that cannot be easily differentiated, or the same varieties, may be involved, provided that the production in question is within the context of a conversion plan, and provided that the conversion of the last part of the area related to the production in question to organic production begins as soon as possible and is completed within a maximum of five years.	(a) ກ່ຽວກັບການວັງສີ, ງະນິດຜົນຕ່າງໆມີສ່ວນຮ່ວມ; (b) ກ່ຽວກັບຜິດ, ແນວັນທີໆຕະກຳຕ່າງໆກັນທີ່ສ້າມາດແຍກໄດ້ງ່າຍແມ່ນມີສ່ວນຮ່ວມ.
In such cases:	ກ່ຽວກັບຜິດຈະນິດແວະສັດວັງສີດັນນ້າ, ອະນິດດ່ວງກັນອາດຈະມີສ່ວນຮ່ວມ, ໂດຍໃຫ້ມີການແບ່ງແຍກຢ່າງຊັດລົບແວະມີປະສົດທີ່ຝານບະຫວ່າງສະຖານທີ່ຜະວິດຫຼືນ້ວ່ອງງານ.
(a) the farmer shall notify the competent authority, or, where appropriate, the control authority or the control body, of the start of harvest of each of the products concerned at least 48 hours in advance;	8. ໂດຍວິທີ່ມ້າຈາກອຸດ (ຂ) ວັກທີ 7, ໃນກໍວະນິການບຸກຜິດວັນວຸກທີ່ຕ້ອງການໄວລະວາບຸກຢ່າງໜ້ອຍ 3 ປີ, ແນວັນທີ່ສ້າມາດລໍາເວັນໄດ້ງ່າຍ ຫຼື ແນວັນດັງວັນອາດມີສ່ວນກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ, ສະຫນອງໃຫ້. ການຜະວິດທີ່ຕົ້ງຢູ່ໃນຄ່າຖານແມ່ນຍື່ນສະພາບການຂອງແຜງການແບ່ງ, ແວະສະຫນອງໃຫ້ວ່າການປັງສ່ວນສຸດທໍາລົຂອງຜົນທີ່ທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບການຜະວິດໃນຄ່າຖານເບັນການຜະວິດ ດອິນຈຸດື່ນໍ້າຕົ້ນໃຈດ້ວຍເຫັນທີ່ຈະເປັນໄປໄດ້ແວະຈະສ່າວັດພາຍໃນວະລາສັງສຸດຂອງໜ້າປີ.
(b) upon completion of the harvest, the farmer shall inform the competent authority, or, where appropriate, the control authority or the control body, of the exact quantities harvested from the units concerned and of the measures taken to separate the products;	ໃນກໍວະນິດັ່ງກ່າວ: (a) ອາວກະສົກອນຕ້ອງແລ້ງໃຫ້ລັ້າຫັນທີ່ມີອ່ານາດ, ຫຼື, ໃນກໍວະນິທີ່ເຫັນຈະສົມ, ອ່ານາດການປົກຄອງ ຫຼື ອີງການຄວບຄຸມ, ກ່ຽວກັບການເລີ່ມຕົ້ນການຕັບກ່ຽວຂ້ອງແຕ່ວະຜະວິດຕະຜົນທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງຢ່າງໜ້ອຍ 48 ຊື່ໂມງວ່ອງໜ້າ;
(c) the conversion plan and the measures to be taken to ensure the effective and clear separation shall be confirmed each year by the competent authority, or, where appropriate, by the control authority or the control body, after the start of the conversion plan.	(b) ພາຍຫຼັງການຕັບກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບສ່າວັດ, ອາວກະສົກອນຕ້ອງແລ້ງໃຫ້ລັ້າຫັນທີ່ມີອ່ານາດຮັກ, ຫຼື ມື່ອເຫັນຈະສົມ, ອ່ານາດການປົກຄອງ ຫຼື ອີງການຄວບຄຸມ, ກ່ຽວກັບປະນົມງານທີ່ແນ່ນອນທີ່ຕັບກ່ຽວໄດ້ຈາກໜ້າວ່ອງງານທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ ແນວຕະການເຜົ່ອແຍກຜະວິດຕະຜົນ;
9. The requirements concerning different species and varieties, laid down in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 7, shall not apply in the case of research and educational centres, plant nurseries, seed multipliers and breeding operations.	(c) ແຜນການປັງໃຈເຫັນວ່ອມໃສ ແວະມາດຕະການທີ່ຈະຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີປະສົດທີ່ຜົນ ແວະຊັດລົບຈະໄດ້ຮັບ ການຍື່ນຍັ້ນໃນຕະຫຼາດລົ້າຫັນທີ່ມີຄວາມສ້າມາດ, ຫຼື, ຖ້າກາງວ່າຄວາມເຫັນຈະສົມ, ໂດຍອີງການ ຄວບຄຸມຫຼືອີງການຄວບຄຸມ, ຫຼັງຈາກການເລີ່ມຕົ້ນຂອງແຜງການປັງໃຈເຫັນວ່ອມໃສ..
10. Where, in the cases referred to in paragraphs 7, 8 and 9, not all production units of a holding are managed under organic production rules, the operators shall:	9. ຂໍ້ກໍານົດກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບຈະນິດຜົນ ແວະແນວັນທີ່ຕະກຳຕ່າງໆກັນ, ວາງໄວ້ໃນອຸດ (ກ) ແລະ (ຂ) ວັກ 7, ບໍ່ໃຫ້ໃຊ້ໃນກໍວະນິຂອງສູນລົ້າຄວ້າ ແລະ ສຶກສາ, ສວນກ້າເປົ່າຍ, ການຂະຫຍາຍຜົນ ແລະ ການຂະຫຍາຍຜົນ.
(a) keep the products used for the organic and in-conversion production units separate from those used for the non-organic production units;	10. ໃນກໍວະນິທີ່ກ່ຽວຕົ້ນໃຫ້ວັກທີ 7, 8 ແລະ 9,
(b) keep the products produced by the organic, in-conversion and non-organic	

<p>production units separate from each other;</p> <p>(c) keep adequate records to show the effective separation of the production units and of the products.</p>	<p>ປໍ່ແມ່ນທຸກຫົວໜ້ວຍການຜະວິດຂອງການຖືກຄຸນຄອງພາລໃຕ້ກົດວະບຽບການຜະວິດອືນຊີ, ຜູ້ປະກອບການຈະຕ້ອງ:</p> <p>(a) ເກັບຮັກສາຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ໃຊ້ສ້າວັບຫົວໜ້ວຍການຜະວິດອືນຊີແລະການປ່ຽນແປງແລຍກຕ່າງໆຫາກຈາກຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ໃຊ້ສ້າວັບຫົວໜ້ວຍການຜະວິດທີ່ປໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີ; ການປ່ຽນແປງ ๔ວະ ທີ່ປໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີແລຍກອອກຈາກກັນ;</p> <p>(b) ຮັກສາຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ຜະວິດໂດຍຫົວໜ້ວຍການຜະວິດອືນຊີ, ການປ່ຽນແປງ ๔ວະ ທີ່ປໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີແລຍກອອກຈາກກັນ;</p> <p>(c) ເກັບຮັກສາບັນຫຼຶກທີ່ຜົງງົດເຟ້ອສະແດງໃຫ້ຫັນການແລຍກຕົວຂອງຫົວໜ້ວຍງານການຜະວິດແລະຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ມີປະສິດທິພາບ.</p>
<p>Article 11</p> <p>Prohibition of the use of GMOs</p> <p>1. GMOs, products produced from GMOs, and products produced by GMOs shall not be used in food or feed, or as food, feed, processing aids, plant protection products, fertilisers, soil conditioners, plant reproductive material, micro-organisms or animals in organic production.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of the prohibition laid down in paragraph 1, with regard to GMOs and products produced from GMOs for food and feed, operators may rely on the labels of a product that have been affixed or provided pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC, Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council or Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council or any accompanying document provided pursuant thereto.</p> <p>3. Operators may assume that no GMOs and no products produced from GMOs have been used in the manufacture of purchased food and feed where such products do not have a label affixed or provided, or are not accompanied by a document provided, pursuant to the legal acts referred to in paragraph 2, unless they have obtained other information indicating that the labelling of the products concerned is not in conformity with those legal acts.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of the prohibition laid down in paragraph 1, with regard to products not covered by paragraphs 2 and 3, operators using non-organic products purchased from third parties shall require the vendor to confirm that those products are not produced from GMOs or produced by GMOs.</p>	<p>ມາດຕາ 11</p> <p>ການຫ້າມການໃຊ້ GMOs</p> <p>1. GMOs, ຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ຜະວິດຈາກ GMOs, ແລະ ຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ຜະວິດໂດຍ GMOs ລະບຸຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນອາຫານຫຼືອາຫານ, ຫຼືເປັນອາຫານ, ອາຫານ, ເຄື່ອງຊ່ວຍປຸງແຕ່ງ, ຜະວິດຕະຝັນບ້ອງກັນຝີດ, ຜຸນ, ເຄື່ອງບັບດິນ, ອຸປະກອນການຈະເລີນຝັນຂອງຝີດ, ຈຸວິນຄືຫຼືໜັດ. ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຊີ.</p> <p>2. ສ້າວັບຈຸດປະສົງຂອງຫ້າມທີ່ວ່າງໄວ້ໃນວັກ 1, ກ່ຽວກັບ GMOs ແລະ ຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ຜະວິດຈາກ GMOs ສ້າວັບອາຫານແລະອາຫານ, ຜູ້ປະກອບການອາດຈະອີງໄສປ້າຍຂອງຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ໄດ້ຕິດຫຼືສະຫນອງໃຫ້ຕາມຄໍາສົ່ງ 2001/18/ EC, ກົດວະບຽບ (EC) ສະບັບແວກທີ 1829/2003 ຂອງສະພາເອົືບແວະຂອງສະພາຫຼືກົດວະບຽບ (EC) ສະບັບແວກທີ 1830/2003 ຂອງສະພາເອົືບແວະຂອງສະພາຫຼືເກົ່າໃຫ້ຕາມມັນ.</p> <p>3. ຜູ້ປະກອບການອາດຈະສົມມຸດວ່າບໍ່ມີ GMOs ແລະ ບໍ່ມີຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ຜະວິດຈາກ GMOs ໄດ້ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອາຫານທີ່ອື່ແລະອາຫານທີ່ຜະວິດຕະຝັນດັ່ງກ່າວບໍ່ມີບໍ່ມີຕິດຫຼືສະຫນອງໃຫ້, ຫຼືບໍ່ມີໂອກະວານທີ່ສະຫນອງໃຫ້, ອົງຕາມກົດໜາຍ. ການກະທຳທີ່ອ້າງເຕັ້ງໃນວັກ 2, ເຕັ້ນແສຍແຕ່ວ່າພວກເຂົາໄດ້ຮັບຂໍ້ມູນອື່ນທີ່ຈີ້ໃຫ້ຕັ້ນວ່າການຕິດສະຫຼາກຂອງຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງຄມ່ນບໍ່ສອດຄ່ອງກັບກົດໜາຍເຕັ້ນນັ້ນ.</p> <p>4. ສ້າວັບຈຸດປະສົງຂອງຫ້າມທີ່ວ່າງໄວ້ໃນວັກ 1, ກ່ຽວກັບຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ກ້າວມເອົາໃນວັກ 2 ແລະ 3, ຜູ້ປະກອບການທີ່ນໍາໃຊ້ຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີທີ່ຊັ້ງລາກພາກສ່ວນທີ່ສາມຕ້ອງຮັງການຕ້ອງໃຫ້ຜູ້ຂາຍເລື່ນຢ່ານວ່າຜະວິດຕະຝັນເຕັ້ນນັ້ນບໍ່ໄດ້ຜະວິດຈາກ GMOs. ຫຼືຜະວິດໂດຍ GMOs.</p>

<p>Article 14</p> <p>Livestock production rules</p> <p>1. Livestock operators shall comply, in particular, with the detailed production rules set out in Part II of Annex II and in any implementing acts referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article.</p> <p>2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 54 amending:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) points 1.3.4.2, 1.3.4.4.2 and 1.3.4.4.3 of Part II of Annex II by reducing the percentages as regards the origin of animals, once sufficient availability on the Union market of organic animals has been established; (b) point 1.6.6 of Part II of Annex II as regards the limit on organic nitrogen linked to the total stocking density; (c) point 1.9.6.2(b) of Part II of Annex II as regards the feeding of bee colonies; (d) points 1.9.6.3(b) and (e) of Part II of Annex II as regards the acceptable treatments for the disinfection of apiaries and the methods and treatments to fight against <i>Varroa destructor</i>; (e) Part II of Annex II by adding detailed rules on livestock production for species other than species regulated in that Part on 17 June 2018, or by amending those added rules, as regards: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) derogations as regards the origin of animals; (ii) nutrition; (iii) housing and husbandry practices; (iv) health care; (v) animal welfare. 	<p>ມາດຕາ 14</p> <p>ກົດລະບຽບການວັງສັດ</p> <p>1. ຂົດລະບຽບການວັງສັດຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດຕາມ, ໃຊ້ມະນຸຍາກວ່າກັບກົດລະບຽບການຜະວິດລະອຽດທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນພາກທີ ॥ ຂອງເອກະສານຈຸ້ອນທ້າຍ ॥ ແລະໃນການປະຕິບັດການໃດງ່າຍ໌ທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນວັກ 3 ຂອງມາດຕາມນີ້.</p> <p>2. ອະນະກຳມີກົດລະບຽບການວັງສັດສໍາວັບຈະນິດພັນອື່ນນອກເຫຼືອໄປລາກສາຍພັນທີ່ໄດ້ ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນພາກນັ້ນໃນວັນທີ 17 ມີຖຸນາ 2018, ຫຼືໂຄດຍການດັດແກ້ກົດລະບຽບເຜົ່າຕົມເຫຼົ່ານັ້ນ, ກ່ຽວກັບ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ຈຸດ 1.3.4.2, 1.3.4.4.2 ແລະ 1.3.4.4.3 ຂອງພາກ ॥ ຂອງເອກະສານຈຸ້ອນທ້າຍ ॥ ໂຄດຍການຫຼຸດຜ່ອນຂັດຕາມສ່ວນຂອງຕົ້ນກໍາເນີດຂອງສັດ, ຕະຫຼາດສະຫະພັນສັດອີນຈີໄດ້ຖືກສ້າງຕົ້ງຂຶ້ນ; (b) ຈຸດ 1.6.6 ຂອງພາກທີ ॥ ຂອງເອກະສານຈຸ້ອນທ້າຍ ॥ ກ່ຽວກັບຂອບເຂດຈໍາກັດຂອງໃນໂຕຣເລີນອີນຊີທີ່ເຊື່ອມຕັ້ງກັບຄວາມຫາງເຕັນນັ້ນຂອງຫຼັກອັບຫຼາຍມີດ; (c) ຈຸດ 1.9.6.2(b) ຂອງພາກທີ ॥ ຂອງເອກະສານຈຸ້ອນທ້າຍ ॥ ກ່ຽວກັບການໃຫ້ອາຫານຂອງຜູ້ແຜ້; (d) ຈຸດ 1.9.6.3(b) ແລະ (e) ຂອງພາກທີ ॥ ຂອງເອກະສານຈຸ້ອນທ້າຍ ॥ ກ່ຽວກັບການປິ່ນປົວທີ່ຍ່ອມຮັບສໍາວັບການຂ້າເຊື້ອຂອງ ແລະວິທີການແວະການປິ່ນປົວເຜົ່ອຕໍ່ສູກັບ <i>Varroa destructor</i> ; (e) ພາກທີ ॥ ຂອງເອກະສານຈຸ້ອນທ້າຍ ॥ ໂຄດຍການເຜົ່າມີກົດລະບຽບວະຍົດກ່ຽວກັບການວັງສັດສໍາວັບຈະນິດພັນອື່ນນອກເຫຼືອໄປລາກສາຍພັນທີ່ໄດ້ ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນພາກນັ້ນໃນວັນທີ 17 ມີຖຸນາ 2018, ຫຼືໂຄດຍການດັດແກ້ກົດລະບຽບເຜົ່າຕົມເຫຼົ່ານັ້ນ, ກ່ຽວກັບ: (i) ການເສື່ອມຊາມກ່ຽວກັບຕົ້ນກໍາເນີດຂອງສັດ; (ii) ໄພຈະນາການ; (iii) ທີ່ຢູ່ອາໄສ ແລະ ການວັງສັດ; (iv) ການດູແວສູຂະພາບ; (v) ສະຫຼັດດີການສັດ.
<p>Article 27</p> <p>Obligations and actions in the event of suspicion of non-compliance</p> <p>Where an operator suspects that a product it has produced, prepared, imported or has received from another operator does not comply with this Regulation, that operator shall,</p>	<p>ມາດຕາ 27</p> <p>ຜົນທະແວະການດໍາເນີນການໃນກໍວະນິທີສິ່ງໃສວ່າບໍ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມ</p> <p>ໃນກໍວະນິທີ່ຜົນທະແວະການສິ່ງໃສວ່າບໍ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມຜົນທີ່ຕົ້ນຜົນ, ນໍາເຂົ້າຕື່ມໄດ້ຮັບລາງຈິບປະຕິບັດການອື່ນບໍ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດລະບຽບນີ້, ກະກຽມ,</p>

<p>subject to Article 28(2):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) identify and separate the product concerned; (b) check whether the suspicion can be substantiated; (c) not place the product concerned on the market as an organic or in-conversion product and not use it in organic production, unless the suspicion can be eliminated; (d) where the suspicion has been substantiated or where it cannot be eliminated, immediately inform the relevant competent authority, or, where appropriate, the relevant control authority or control body, and provide it with available elements, where appropriate; (e) fully cooperate with the relevant competent authority, or, where appropriate, with the relevant control authority or control body, in verifying and identifying the reasons for the suspected non-compliance. 	<p>ຜູ້ປະກອບການນັ້ນຈະຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດຕາມມາດຕາ 28(2):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ກໍານົດແວະແຍກຜະເວີດຕະພັນທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ; (b) ກວດເບິ່ງວ່າຄວາມສົງໃສສາມາດຜິສຸດໄດ້ບໍ່; (c) ບໍ່ຕ້ອງຜະເວີດຕະພັນທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງໃນຕະຫຼາດເບັນຜະເວີດຕະພັນອືນຊີ້ຫຼັກການປ່ງປິດໃຈເຫັນວ່າບໍ່ມີໃຈຮັ້ນນີ້ການຜະເວີດອືນຊີ້, ເຕັ້ນເສຍແຕ່ວ່າຄວາມສົງໃສສາມາດຖືກລົບລັ້ງ; (d) ບ່ອນທີ່ສົງໃສໄດ້ຖືກຜິສຸດແລ້ວຫຼືບ່ອນທີ່ມັນບໍ່ສາມາດລົບລັ້ງໄດ້, ໃຫ້ແຈ້ງລົງລົ້າຫຼັກທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງຫັນທີ່ຫັນໄດ້, ຫຼື, ຖ້າຫມາະສົມ, ເລົ້າຫຼັກທີ່ຄວບຄຸມຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ, ແລະຮະຫນອງອົງປະກອບທີ່ມີຢູ່ຕາມຄວາມເຫັນນາະສົມ; (e) ອ່ວມມືຢ່າງຕົ້ນສ່ວນກັບອົງການມີອ້ານາດທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ, ຫຼື, ຕາມຄວາມເຫັນນາະສົມ, ກັບອົງການຄວບຄຸມທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ, ໃນການກວດສອບ ແວະວະບຸເຫດຜົນຂອງການສົງໃສວ່າບໍ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມ.
<p>CHAPTER IV - LABELLING</p> <p><i>Article 30</i></p> <p>Use of terms referring to organic production</p> <p>1. For the purposes of this Regulation, a product shall be regarded as bearing terms referring to organic production where, in the labelling, advertising material or commercial documents, such a product, its ingredients or feed materials used for its production are described in terms suggesting to the purchaser that the product, ingredients or feed materials have been produced in accordance with this Regulation. In particular, the terms listed in Annex IV and their derivatives and diminutives, such as 'bio' and 'eco', whether alone or in combination, may be used throughout the Union and in any language listed in that Annex for the labelling and advertising of products referred to in Article 2(1) which comply with this Regulation.</p> <p>2. For the products referred to in Article 2(1), the terms referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be used anywhere in the Union, in any language listed in Annex IV, for the labelling, advertising material or commercial documents of a product which does not comply with this Regulation.</p> <p>Furthermore, no terms, including terms used in trademarks or company names, or practices shall be used in labelling or advertising if they are liable to mislead the consumer or user by suggesting that a product or its ingredients comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>ບົດທີ IV - ປ້າຍຊື່</p> <p>ມາດຕາ 30</p> <p>ການນຳໃຊ້ຄັ້ງຕັ້ງຫຼັກສົມຫຼົງການຜະເວີດອືນຊີ</p> <p>1. ສໍາວັບຈຸດປະສົງຂອງກົດລະບົບນີ້, ໃນບ້າຍຊື່, ຜະເວີດຕະພັນຈະຖືກຖືວ່າເບັນຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ອ້າງອົງຕົງຫຼົງການຜະເວີດອືນຊີ, ເອກະສານການໂຄສະນາຫຼືເອກະສານການຄ້າ, ສ່ວນປະກອບຫຼືວັດສະດຸອາຫານທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນການຜະເວີດຂອງມັນໄດ້ຖືກອະທິບາຍໄວ້ໃນຂໍ້ກໍານົດ, ແນະນຳຜູ້ອ່າຍເວີດຕະພັນ, ສ່ວນປະກອບຫຼືວັດສະດຸອາຫານໄດ້ຖືກຜະເວີດຕາມກົດລະບົບນີ້. ດິລະວະເພາະ, ຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ວະບຸໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານອັນຫ້າລ IV ແລະບຸຜົນແວ່ສ່ວນນ້ອລຂອງພວກມັນ, ເຊັ່ນ 'ຊີ່ອະຍາບ' ແລະ 'ນີ້ວດ', ບໍ່ວ່າລະບົນແບບດັງຫຼືປະສົມປະສານ, ອາດຈະຖືກນຳໃຊ້ໃນທົ່ວະທະນັກແລະໃນຍາຮາໄດ້ກ່າວມັນທີ່ວະບຸໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານອັນຫ້າລັ້ນນັ້ນຂ່າວັບການຕີດສະຫຼາກແວ່ງການໂຄສະນາ. ຜະເວີດຕະພັນທີ່ອ້າງອົງໃນມາດຕາ 2(1) ທີ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດລະບົບນີ້.</p> <p>2. ສໍາວັບຜະເວີດຕະພັນທີ່ອ້າງຕົງໃນມາດຕາ 2(1), ຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ອ້າງຕົງໃນວັກ 1 ຂອງມາດຕານີ້ຈະບໍ່ຖືກນຳໃຊ້ຢ່າງບໍ່ອ່ານໃດໃນສະຫະພັນ, ໃນພາສາໄດ້ກ່າວມັນທີ່ວະບຸໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານອັນຫ້າລ IV, ສໍາວັບບໍ່ວ່າລະບົນແບບດັງຫຼືປະສົມປະສານ, ອຸປະກອນການໂຄສະນາຫຼືເອກະສານການຄ້າ. ຂອງຜະເວີດຕະພັນທີ່ບໍ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດລະບົບນີ້.</p> <p>ນອກຈາກນັ້ນ, ບໍ່ມີຂໍ້ກໍານົດ, ວິວມທັງຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນຕົ້້ອງຫມາຍການຄ້າຫຼືຈົບວິໄລ ທີ່ກຳນົດຈະຖືກໃຊ້ໃນການຕິດສະຫຼາກຫຼືການໂຄສະນາທັງພວກເຂົາຮັບຜິດຂອບທີ່ຈະຮັດໃຫ້ຜົບວິໄລ</p>

3. Products that have been produced during the conversion period shall not be labelled or advertised as organic products or as in-conversion products.	កាតិផ្ទិជ្យឲចេកខ្ញាំតាមការបង់រាយវិធានដែលបានបង្កើតរវាងមូលបច្ចុប្បន្ន និងការបំពេញការបង់រាយ។
However, plant reproductive material, food products of plant origin and feed products of plant origin that have been produced during the conversion period, which comply with Article 10(4), may be labelled and advertised as in-conversion products by using the term 'in- conversion' or a corresponding term, together with the terms referred to in paragraph 1.	ក្នុងព័ត៌មានអ្នកសោរ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវនិងសាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
4. The terms referred to in paragraph 1 and 3 shall not be used for a product for which Union law requires the labelling or advertising to state that the product contains GMOs, consists of GMOs or is produced from GMOs.	ក្នុងព័ត៌មានអ្នកសោរ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវនិងសាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
5. For processed food, the terms referred to in paragraph 1 may be used:	ក្នុងព័ត៌មានអ្នកសោរ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវនិងសាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(a) in the sales description, and in the list of ingredients where such a list is mandatory pursuant to Union legislation, provided that:	ក្នុងព័ត៌មានអ្នកសោរ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវ, សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវនិងសាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(i) the processed food complies with the production rules set out in Part IV of Annex II and with the rules laid down in accordance with Article 16(3);	(i) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(ii) at least 95 % of the agricultural ingredients of the product by weight are organic; and	(ii) 95% នៃសាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវនិងសាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(iii) in the case of flavourings, they are only used for natural flavouring substances and natural flavouring preparations labelled in accordance with Article 16(2), (3) and (4) of Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 and all of the flavouring components and carriers of flavouring components in the flavouring concerned are organic;	(iii) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(b) only in the list of ingredients, provided that:	(b) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(i) less than 95 % of the agricultural ingredients of the product by weight are organic, and provided that those ingredients comply with the production rules set out in this Regulation; and	(i) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(ii) the processed food complies with the production rules set out in points 1.5, 2.1(a), 2.1(b) and 2.2.1 of Part IV of Annex II, with the exception of the rules on restricted use of non-organic agricultural ingredients set out in point 2.2.1 of Part IV of Annex II, and with the rules laid down in accordance with Article 16(3);	(ii) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(c) in the sales description and in the list of ingredients, provided that:	(c) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(i) the main ingredient is a product of hunting or fishing;	(i) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(ii) the term referred to in paragraph 1 is clearly related in the sales description to another ingredient which is organic and different from the main ingredient;	(ii) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(iii) all other agricultural ingredients are organic; and	(iii) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។
(iv) the processed food complies with the production rules set out in points 1.5, 2.1(a), 2.1(b) and 2.2.1 of Part IV of Annex II, with the exception of the rules on restricted use of non-organic agricultural ingredients set out in point 2.2.1 of Part IV of Annex II, and with the rules laid down in accordance with Article 16(3).	(iv) សាច់ស្រាវជ្រាវដែលបានបង់រាយត្រូវបានបង់រាយដោយប្រើប្រាស់ព័ត៌មាន 'in- conversion' ឬសមសិទ្ធិរបស់ព័ត៌មាន។

<p>The list of ingredients referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of the first subparagraph shall indicate which ingredients are organic. The references to organic production may only appear in relation to the organic ingredients.</p> <p>The list of ingredients referred to in points (b) and (c) of the first subparagraph shall include an indication of the total percentage of organic ingredients in proportion to the total quantity of agricultural ingredients.</p> <p>The terms referred to in paragraph 1, when used in the list of ingredients referred to in points (a), (b), and (c) of the first subparagraph of this paragraph, and the indication of the percentage referred to in the third subparagraph of this paragraph shall appear in the same colour, identical size and style of lettering as the other indications in the list of ingredients.</p> <p>6. For processed feed, the terms referred to in paragraph 1 may be used in the sales description and in the list of ingredients, provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the processed feed complies with the production rules set out in Parts II, III and V of Annex II and with the specific rules laid down in accordance with Article 17(3); (b) all of the ingredients of agricultural origin that are contained in the processed feed are organic; and (c) at least 95 % of the dry matter of the product are organic. 	<p>ແມ່ນກ່ຽວຂ້ອງຢ່າງອັດຈອນໃນຄ້າອະທິບາຍການຂາຍກັບສ່ວນປະກອບອື່ນທີ່ເປັນອື່ນລົງລະຕະກາຕ່າງລາກສ່ວນປະກອບຫຼັກ;</p> <p>(iii) ສ່ວນປະກອບກະເສີກໍາອື່ນທັງໝົດແມ່ນປອດສານຜິດ; ແລະ</p> <p>(iv) ອາຫານບຸງແຕ່ງປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດວະບົງບການຜະວິດທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.5, 2.1(a), 2.1(b) ແລະ 2.2.1 ຂອງພາກທີ IV ຂອງເອກະສານອັ້ນທ້າຍ II, ຄົກເວັ້ນກົດວະບົງບການຈໍາກັດການນໍາໃຈທີ່ແມ່ນອືນຮີ.</p> <p>ສ່ວນປະກອບທາງດ້ານກະເສີກໍາທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນຈຸດ 2.2.1 ຂອງພາກທີ IV ຂອງເອກະສານອັ້ນທ້າຍ II, ແລະດ້ວຍກົດວະບົງບທີ່ວ່າງໄວ້ຕາມມາດຕາ 16(3).</p> <p>ບັນຊີວາຍຊື່ຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນຈຸດ (a), (b) ແລະ (c)</p> <p>ຂອງຫຍຸ້ຫນ້າທໍາອິດຈະຊັບອອກວ່າສ່ວນປະກອບໄດ້ເປັນອືນຈີ.</p> <p>ການອ້າງອີງເຖິງການຜະວິດອື່ນຊີອາດລະບາກົດຢູ່ໃນຄວາມຮ້າຜັນກັບສ່ວນປະກອບຂອງອື່ນຊີເທົ່ານັ້ນ.</p> <p>ບັນຊີວາຍຊື່ຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນຈຸດ (b) ແລະ (c)</p> <p>ຂອງຫຍຸ້ຫນ້າທໍາອິດຈະປະກອບມີການຊັບອອກເຖິງອັດຕາສ່ວນທັງໝົດຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບອື່ນຊີໃນອັດຕາສ່ວນກັບປະລົມານຫຼັງໜີດຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບກະເສີກໍາ.</p> <p>ຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນວັກ 1, ເນື້ອໃຈໃນບັນຊີວາຍຊື່ຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນຈຸດ (a), (b), ແລະ (c)</p> <p>ຂອງຫຍຸ້ຫນ້າທໍາອິດຂອງວັກນີ້, ແລະການຊັບອອກຂອງອັດຕາສ່ວນທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນສານ. ວັກນີ້ຢູ່ລະຫວ່າງວັກນີ້ຈະບາກົດຢູ່ໃນສຶດງວັກນີ້, ຂະໜາງດ</p> <p>ແລະຮູບແບບຂອງຕົວອັກສອນດຽວກັນກັບຕົວຊັບອົບອົກທີ່ນີ້ໃນລາຍການສ່ວນປະກອບ.</p> <p>6. ສ້າວັບອາຫານທີ່ບຸງແຕ່ງ, ຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນວັກ 1 ອາດຈະຖືກນຳໃຈໃນຄ້າອະທິບາຍການຂາຍແລະໃນບັນຊີວາຍຊື່ຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບ, ຮະຫຸນອງໃຫ້ວ່າ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ອາຫານທີ່ບຸງແຕ່ງແມ່ນປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດວະບົງບການຜະວິດທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນພາກທີ II, III ແລະ V ຂອງເອກະສານອັ້ນທ້າຍ II ແລະກົດວະບົງບະເພາະທີ່ໄດ້ວ້າງໄວ້ໃນມາດຕາ 17(3); (b) ສ່ວນປະກອບທັງໝົດຂອງຕົວກຳນົດກະເສີກໍາທີ່ບັນລູ່ໃນອາຫານບຸງແຕ່ງແມ່ນປອດສານຜິດ; ແລະ (c) ຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 95% ຂອງສານແຫ້ຂອງເວົາວິດຕາເຝັ້ນແມ່ນອື່ນສີ.
<p>Article 32</p> <p>Compulsory indications</p> <p>1. Where products bear terms as referred to in Article 30(1), including products labelled as in-conversion products in accordance with Article 30(3):</p> <p>(a) the code number of the control authority or control body to which the operator that carried out the last production or preparation operation is subject shall also appear in the labelling; and</p>	<p>ມາດຕາ 32</p> <p>ຕົວຊີວັດການບັງຄັບ</p> <p>1. ບ່ອນທີ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນມີຕົ້ນອົນໃຂຕາມທີ່ນະບຸໄວ້ໃນມາດຕາ 30(1), ລວມທັງຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ມີບໍາຍຊື່ເປັນສິນຄ້າປົງນໃຈເຫັນວ້ອນໃຈຕາມມາດຕາ 30(3):</p> <p>(a) ເວກວະຫັດຂອງອົງການຄວບຄຸມ ຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມທີ່ຜູ້ປະກອບການທີ່ດໍາເລີນການຜະວິດ ຫຼື ການກະກັນມັນສຸດທ້າຍແມ່ນຂຶ້ນກັບລະຕົກປາກົດຢູ່ໃນການຕິດສະຫຼາກ; ແລະ</p>

<p>(b) in the case of prepacked food, the organic production logo of the European Union referred to in Article 33 shall also appear on the packaging, except in cases referred to in Article 30(3) and points (b) and (c) of Article 30(5).</p> <p>2. Where the organic production logo of the European Union is used, an indication of the place where the agricultural raw materials of which the product is composed have been farmed shall appear in the same visual field as the logo and shall take one of the following forms, as appropriate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 'EU Agriculture', where the agricultural raw material has been farmed in the Union; (b) 'non-EU Agriculture', where the agricultural raw material has been farmed in third countries; (c) 'EU/non-EU Agriculture', where a part of the agricultural raw materials has been farmed in the Union and a part of it has been farmed in a third country. <p>For the purposes of the first subparagraph, the word 'Agriculture' may be replaced by 'Aquaculture' where appropriate and the words 'EU' and 'non-EU' may be replaced or supplemented by the name of a country, or by the name of a country and a region, if all of the agricultural raw materials of which the product is composed have been farmed in that country and, if applicable, in that region.</p> <p>For the indication of the place where the agricultural raw materials of which the product is composed have been farmed, as referred to in the first and third subparagraphs, small quantities by weight of ingredients may be disregarded, provided that the total quantity of the disregarded ingredients does not exceed 5 % of the total quantity by weight of agricultural raw materials.</p> <p>The words 'EU' or 'non-EU' shall not appear in a colour, size and style of lettering that is more prominent than the name of the product.</p> <p>3. The indications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article and in Article 33(3) shall be marked in a conspicuous place in such a way as to be easily visible, and shall be clearly legible and indelible.</p>	<p>(b) ໃນກໍລະນີຂອງອາຫານທີ່ຫຸ້ນທີ່ແວວ, ໂດຍກໍກ້າວຜະວິດອືນຂີຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນມາດຕາ 33 ຢ່າງຈະບາງກົດຢູ່ໃນການຫຸ້ນທີ່, ຍົກເວັ້ນໃນກໍລະນີທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕາ 30(3) ແລະ ຈຸດ (b) ແລະ (c) ມາດຕາ 30(5).</p> <p>2. ບ່ອນທີ່ສັນຍາວັກການຜະວິດອືນຂີຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບຖືກນໍາໃຊ້, ຕົວລັ້ນວັດຂອງຮະຖານທີ່ວັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາທີ່ຜະວິດຕະຝັນໄດ້ຖືກປະກອບເບັນກະສີກໍາຈະບາງກົດຢູ່ໃນພາກສະຫນາມທີ່ມີສາຍຕາດງວກັນກັບໄວ້ໄກ້ແວະລະເອົາອັນຫຼົງຕ່າງປີນີ້. ເບີບຜອມ, ຕາມຄວາມເຫມາະສົມ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 'ການກະສີກໍາຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບ', ບ່ອນທີ່ວັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາໄດ້ຖືກກະສີກໍາຢູ່ໃນຮະຫະຜັນ; (b) 'ການກະສີກໍາທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບ', ບ່ອນທີ່ວັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາໄດ້ຖືກກະສີກໍາໃນປະເທດທີ່ສາມ; (c) 'ການກະສີກໍາຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບ / ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບ', ເຊິ່ງສ່ວນຫຼົງຂອງວັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາໄດ້ຖືກກະສີກໍາຢູ່ໃນຮະຫະຜັນແລະສ່ວນຫຼົງຂອງມັນໄດ້ຖືກກະສີກໍາໃນປະເທດທີ່ສາມ. <p>ສ້າງວັນຈຸດປະເທິງຂອງວັກທ່ານີ້, ຄໍາວ່າ 'ການກະສີກໍາ' ອາດຈະຖືກແບ່ນທີ່ດ້ວຍ 'ການວັງຈັດ' ຕາມຄວາມເຫມາະສົມແລະ ຄໍາວ່າ 'EU' ແລະ 'ບໍ່ແມ່ນ EU' ອາດຈະຖືກແບ່ນທີ່ຫຼືສົມດ້ວຍວິຊຂອງປະເທດ, ຫຼືໄດ້ຢູ່ຂອງປະເທດໃດໜຶ່ງ ແລະ ພາກຝັ້ນໃດໜຶ່ງ, ທີ່ກັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາທັງໝົດທີ່ຜະວິດເບັນຜະວິດຕະຝັນນັ້ນໄດ້ຖືກປຸກຜັງຢູ່ໃນປະເທດນັ້ນ ແລະ ຖ້າບັນໄປໄດ້, ໃນພາກຝັ້ນນັ້ນ.</p> <p>ສ້າງວັນການສືບອກເຖິງຮະຖານທີ່ຂອງວັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາທີ່ຜະວິດຕະຝັນໄດ້ຖືກປະກອບເບັນກະສີກໍາ, ດັ່ງນີ້ໄດ້ກ່ຽວມາໃນຫຍ່ຫຼັງນີ້ທ່ານໍາທ່ານີ້ແລະທີ່ສາມ, ປະລິມານຂະຫນາດນ້ອຍໂດຍນັ້ນກັບຂອງສ່ວນປະກອບທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ຜິລາວະນາ. ບໍ່ເກີນ 5% ຂອງປະລິມານທີ່ໜີ້ໄດ້ລົ້ນກັບຂອງວັດຖຸດີບກະສີກໍາ.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ຄໍາສັບ</th> <th>'EU'</th> <th>ຫຼື</th> <th>'ບໍ່ແມ່ນ'</th> <th>EU'</th> <th>ຈະບໍ່ບາງກົດຢູ່ໃນສີ,</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ຂະຫນາດແວະຮູບແບບຂອງຕົວອັກສອນທີ່ໄດ້ດັ່ງກ່າວ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>3. ຕົວລັ້ນທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນລັກ 1 ແລະ 2 ຂອງມາດຕານີ້ ແລະ ມາດຕາ 33(3) ຈະຕ້ອງຖືກໝາຍໄວ້ໃນລຸດທີ່ເຫັນໄດ້ລຸດຄອນໃນລັກສະນະທີ່ເຫັນໄດ້ລຸດຄອນ, ແລະ ຈະເຫັນໄດ້ລຸດຄອນ ແລະ ຍົກເວີກບໍ່ໄດ້.</p>	ຄໍາສັບ	'EU'	ຫຼື	'ບໍ່ແມ່ນ'	EU'	ຈະບໍ່ບາງກົດຢູ່ໃນສີ,	ຂະຫນາດແວະຮູບແບບຂອງຕົວອັກສອນທີ່ໄດ້ດັ່ງກ່າວ					
ຄໍາສັບ	'EU'	ຫຼື	'ບໍ່ແມ່ນ'	EU'	ຈະບໍ່ບາງກົດຢູ່ໃນສີ,								
ຂະຫນາດແວະຮູບແບບຂອງຕົວອັກສອນທີ່ໄດ້ດັ່ງກ່າວ													
<p>Article 33</p> <p>Organic production logo of the European Union</p>	<p>ມາດຕາ 33</p> <p>ໄລວັກກ້າວຜະວິດອືນຂີຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບ</p>												
<p>1. The organic production logo of the European Union may be used in the labelling, presentation and advertising of products which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>1. ສັນຍາວັກການຜະວິດອືນຂີຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຕິດສະຫຼາກ, ການນໍາສະເໜີແວະການໂຄສະນາຜະວິດຕະຝັນທີ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດວະບຽນນີ້.</p> <p>ໄລວັກກ້າວຜະວິດອືນຂີຂອງຮະຫະພາບເອີຟົບອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການສົງຄວາມສົງເກົ່າທີ່ກໍານົດກົດກົດ.</p>												

<p>The organic production logo of the European Union may also be used for information and educational purposes related to the existence and advertising of the logo itself, provided that such use is not liable to mislead the consumer as regards the organic production of specific products, and provided that the logo is reproduced in accordance with the rules set out in Annex V. In such case, the requirements of Article 32(2) and point 1.7 of Annex V shall not apply.</p> <p>The organic production logo of the European Union shall not be used for processed food as referred to in points (b) and (c) of Article 30(5) and for in-conversion products as referred to in Article 30(3).</p> <p>2. Except where used in accordance with the second subparagraph of paragraph 1, the organic production logo of the European Union is an official attestation in accordance with Articles 86 and 91 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.</p> <p>3. The use of the organic production logo of the European Union shall be optional for products imported from third countries. Where that logo appears in the labelling of such products, the indication referred to in Article 32(2) shall also appear in the labelling.</p> <p>4. The organic production logo of the European Union shall follow the model set out in Annex V, and shall comply with the rules set out in that Annex.</p> <p>5. National logos and private logos may be used in the labelling, presentation and advertising of products which comply with this Regulation.</p>	<p>ຂ້ອງກັບການມີຢູ່ແວະການໂຄສະນາຂອງໄວໃກ້ຕ້ອນມັນເອງ, ສະຫນອງໃຫ້ວ່າການນຳໃຊ້ດັ່ງກ່າວບໍ່ຮັບຜິດຊອບທີ່ຈະຫຼອກວາງຜູ້ບໍ່ນີ້ໄພກ່າງ່ວັນກັບການຜະວິດອືນລືຂອງແ ວິດຕະພັນຮະແບກ, ວ່າໄວໃກ້ຖືກຜະວິດດັ່ງນີ້ໃຫ້ຕາມກົດວະບົງບໍ່ທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານຊ້ອນທ້າຍ V. ໃນກໍລະນີດັ່ງກ່າວ, ຂໍກໍານົດຂອງມາດຕາ 32(2) ແລະ ຈຸດ 1.7 ຂອງເອກະສານຊ້ອນທ້າຍ V ຈະບໍ່ນຳໃຊ້. ໄວໃກ້ການຜະວິດອືນລືຂອງສະຫະພາບເອີຟບລະບໍ່ຖືກນຳໃຊ້ສ້າງວັບອາຫານປຸງແຕ່ງຕາມຈຸດ (b) ແລະ (c) ຂອງມາດຕາ 30(5) ແລະ ສ້ານບຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ປ່ຽນໃຈເຫັນໜີໃນມາດຕາ 30(3). 2. ຍົກເວັ້ນບ່ອນທີ່ຖືກນຳໃຊ້ດີລະອດຄ່ອງກັບຂໍ້ຍ່ອຍທີ່ສອງຂອງວັກ ໄວໃກ້ການຜະວິດອືນລືຂອງສະຫະພາບເອີຟບແມ່ນການຢັ້ງຢືນຢ່າງການຕາມມາດຕາ 86 ແລະ 91 ຂອງກົດວະບົງບ (EU) 2017/625. 3. ການນຳໃຊ້ໄວໃກ້ການຜະວິດອືນລືຂອງສະຫະພາບເອີຟບລະບັນຫາງເວົ້ອກຈໍາວັບຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ນຳເຂົ້າຈາ ກປະບົດທີ່ສາມ. ບ່ອນທີ່ໄວໃກ້ນັ້ນປະກິດຢູ່ໃນການຕິດສະຫຼຸກຂອງຜະວິດຕະພັນຕ້ົງກ່າວ, ຕົວເຊື້ອບອກທີ່ກໍາວັດຖຸໃນມາດຕາ 32(2) ລະບາກິດຢູ່ໃນການຕິດສະຫຼຸກນຳ. 4. ໄວໃກ້ການຜະວິດອືນລືຂອງສະຫະພາບເອີຟບລະຕົ້ງປະຕິບັດຕາມແບບລໍາວອງທີ່ໄດ້ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານ ຊ້ອນທ້າຍ V, ແລະ ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດວະບົງບທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນເອກະສານຄັດຕິດນັ້ນ. 5. ໄວໃກ້ຮ່າງໆຈາດ ແລະ ໄວໃກ້ສ່ວນຕົວ ອາດຈະຖືກນຳໃຊ້ເຂົ້າໃນການຕິດສະຫຼຸກ, ການນຳສະເໜີ ແລະ ການໂຄສະນາສືນຄ້າທີ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດໝາຍຮະບັນນີ້ .</p>
<p>Article 35 Certificate</p> <p>1. Competent authorities, or, where appropriate, control authorities or control bodies, shall provide a certificate to any operator or group of operators that has notified its activity in accordance with Article 34(1) and complies with this Regulation. The certificate shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) be issued in electronic form wherever possible; (b) allow at least the identification of the operator or group of operators including the list of the members, the category of products covered by the certificate and its period of validity; (c) certify that the notified activity complies with this Regulation; and (d) be issued in accordance with the model set out in Annex VI. <p>2. Without prejudice to paragraph 8 of this Article and to Article 34(2), operators and</p>	<p>ມາດຕາ 35 ໃບຢັ້ງຢືນ</p> <p>1. ອ່ານາດການປົກຄອງ ຫຼື ອ່ານາດການປົກຄອງ ຫຼື ທ່ານ່ອງງານຄວບຄຸມ ຕາມຄວາມເຫັນຈິງ, ຈະສະໜອງໃບຢັ້ງຢືນໃຫ້ຕັ້ງກ່າວທີ່ໄດ້ຈະວັນກັບກຳນົດໄວ້ໃຫ້ວຂອງຕົນຕາມມາດຕາ ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ນີ້ໃຫ້ຕົວເຊື້ອບອກທີ່ກໍາວັດຖຸໃນມາດຕາ 34(1) ແລະ ປະຕິບັດຕາມວະບົງບການນີ້. ໃບຮັບຮອງຈະຕ້ອງ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ອອກໃນຮູບແບບອີເວັກໃຫ້ຕົວເຊື້ອບອກທີ່ໄດ້ຈະວັນກັບກຳນົດໄວ້ໃຫ້ວັນກັບກຳນົດໄວ້; (b) ອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ຢ່າງຫນ້ອຍການກໍານົດຕົວຂອງຜູ້ບໍ່ກອບການຫຼືກໍມຂອງຜູ້ບໍ່ກອບການລວມທັງບັນຊີວາຍຈຸ່ ຂອງສະມາຊັກ, ປະເພດຂອງຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃຫ້ວັນກັບກຳນົດໄວ້; (c) ຢັ້ງຢືນວ່າຕົວເຊື້ອບອກທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການແຈ້ງຕ້ອນປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດວະບົງບນີ້; ແລະ (d) ອອກໃຫ້ສ່ວນຕົວ ອາດຈະຖືກນຳໃຊ້ເຂົ້າໃນການຕິດສະຫຼຸກ, ການນຳສະເໜີ ແລະ ການໂຄສະນາສືນຄ້າທີ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດໝາຍຮະບັນນີ້ .

<p>groups of operators shall not place products referred to in Article 2(1) on the market as organic products or in-conversion products unless they are already in possession of a certificate as referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.</p> <p>3. The certificate referred to in this Article shall be an official certificate within the meaning of point (a) of Article 86(1) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.</p> <p>4. An operator or a group of operators shall not be entitled to obtain a certificate from more than one control body in relation to activities carried out in the same Member State regarding the same category of products, including cases in which that operator or group of operators operates at different stages of production, preparation and distribution.</p>	<p>2. ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການວ່າງົງຕ່ວກ 8 ຂອງມາດຕານີ້ ແລະ ມາດຕາ 34(2), ຜັບປະກອບການ ແລະ ກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການ ຫ້າມວ່າງົງວິດຕະພັນທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນມາດຕາ 2(1) ໃນຕະຫຼາດບັນຜະວິດຕະພັນອື່ນຈີ່ ຫຼື ວິດຕະພັນປົງປ່າໄລເຫັນໄສ ເວັ້ນແສລ້ແຕ່ວ່າມີຢູ່ແວ້ວ. ໃນຄອບຄອງຂອງໃບຢັ້ງຢືນດັ່ງທີ່ກ່າວໄວ້ໃນວັກ 1 ຂອງມາດຕານີ້.</p> <p>3. ໃບຢັ້ງຢືນທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນມາດຕານີ້ຈະເປັນໃບ ຢັ້ງຢືນຢ່າງເປັນທາງການພາລໃນຄວາມຫມາຍຂອງຈຸດ (a) ຂອງມາດຕາ 86(1) ຂອງວະບຽນການ (EU) 2017/625.</p>
<p>5. Members of a group of operators shall not be entitled to obtain an individual certificate for any of the activities covered by the certification of the group of operators to which they belong.</p> <p>6. Operators shall verify the certificates of those operators that are their suppliers.</p> <p>7. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 4 of this Article, products shall be classified in accordance with the following categories:</p>	<p>4. ຜັບປະກອບການ ຫຼື ກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການ ຈະບໍ່ມີສິດໄດ້ຮັບໃບຢັ້ງຢືນຈາກອົງການຄອບຄຸມຫຼາຍກວ່າເຫັ່ນອົງການທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບກົດຈະກໍາທີ່ດໍາເນີນຢູ່ໃນນັດສະມາຊີກົດງວ່າກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບປະເພດຜະວິດຕະພັນດຽວກັນ, ວິວມທັງກ່ລະນີທີ່ຜູ້ປະກອບການ ຫຼືກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການດໍາເນີນການຢູ່ໃນຂັ້ນຕອນການຜະວິດ, ການກະກຽມແວະການແຈກຍາຍທີ່ແຕກຕ່າງກັນ.</p>
<p>(a) unprocessed plants and plant products, including seeds and other plant reproductive material;</p> <p>(b) livestock and unprocessed livestock products;</p> <p>(c) algae and unprocessed aquaculture products;</p> <p>(d) processed agricultural products, including aquaculture products, for use as food;</p> <p>(e) feed;</p> <p>(f) wine;</p> <p>(g) other products listed in Annex I to this Regulation or not covered by the previous categories.</p>	<p>5. ສະມາຊີກົດຂອງກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການຈະບໍ່ມີສິດທີ່ຈະໄດ້ຮັບໃບຢັ້ງຢືນສ່ວນບຸກຄົນສໍາວັບກົດຈະກໍາໄດ້ທີ່ກວມເອົາໄດ້ການຢັ້ງຢືນຂອງກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການທີ່ເຂົ້າເຈົ້າຂຶ້ນກັບ.</p> <p>6. ຜູ້ປະກອບການຕ້ອງກວດສອບໃບຢັ້ງຢືນຂອງຜູ້ປະກອບການທີ່ເປັນຜູ້ສະໜອງພວກເຂົາ.</p>
<p>7. ສໍາວັບຈຸດປະສົງຂອງວັກ 1 ແລະ 4 ຂອງມາດຕານີ້, ວິດຕະພັນຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການຈັດປະເພດຕາມປະເພດດັ່ງຕໍ່ໄປນີ້:</p>	<p>(a) ພົດທີ່ຢັ້ງປ່າໄດ້ບຸງແຕ່ງ ແລະ ອະນຸຍາກນາງຈະເລີນຝັ້ນຂອງພົດອື່ນ;</p>
<p>(b) ການວັງສັດ ແລະ ວິດຕະພັນການວັງສັດທີ່ຢັ້ງປ່າໄດ້ບຸງແຕ່ງ;</p>	<p>(c) algae ແລະ ວິດຕະພັນການວັງສັດນີ້ທີ່ຢັ້ງປ່າໄດ້ບຸງແຕ່ງ;</p>
<p>(d) ວິດຕະພັນກະສິກໍາບຸງແຕ່ງ, ວິວມທັງໝົດວິດຕະພັນການວັງສັດນີ້, ເພື່ອນໍາໃຊ້ເປັນອາຫານ;</p>	<p>(d) ວິດຕະພັນກະສິກໍາບຸງແຕ່ງ, ວິວມທັງໝົດວິດຕະພັນການວັງສັດນີ້, ເພື່ອນໍາໃຊ້ເປັນອາຫານ;</p>
<p>(e) ອາຫານ;</p>	<p>(e) ອາຫານ;</p>
<p>(f) ເຫຼົ້າແວງ;</p>	<p>(f) ເຫຼົ້າແວງ;</p>
<p>Article 39</p> <p>Additional rules on actions to be taken by the operators and groups of operators</p> <p>1. In addition to the obligations laid down in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, operators and groups of operators shall:</p>	<p>ມາດຕາ 39</p> <p>ກົດວະບຽນເພີ່ມຕົມກ່ຽວກັບການກະທ່າລະບະຕີບັດໄດ້ຜູ້ປະຕີບດູການແວະກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະຕີບດູ</p> <p>1. ນອກເຫັນລາຍການທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບໃຫຍ່ມາດຕາ 15 ຂອງກົດວະບຽນ (EU) 2017/625,</p>

(i) the product complies with Chapters II, III and IV of this Regulation, and all operators and groups of operators referred to in Article 36, including exporters in the third country concerned, have been subject to controls by control authorities or control bodies recognised in accordance with Article 46, and those authorities or bodies have provided all such operators, groups of operators and exporters with a certificate confirming that they comply with this Regulation;

(ii) in cases where the product comes from a third country which is recognised in accordance with Article 47, that product complies with the conditions laid down in the relevant trade agreement; or

(iii) in cases where the product comes from a third country which is recognised in accordance with Article 48, that product complies with the equivalent production and control rules of that third country and is imported with a certificate of inspection confirming this compliance that was issued by the competent authorities, control authorities or control bodies of that third country; and

(c) the operators in third countries are able at any time to provide the importers and the national authorities in the Union and in those third countries with information allowing the identification of the operators that are their suppliers and the control authorities or control bodies of those suppliers, with a view to ensuring the traceability of the organic or in-conversion product concerned. That information shall also be made available to the control authorities or control bodies of the importers.

(a) ຜະວິດຕະພັນແມ່ນຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ຈະບຸໄວ້ໃນມາດຕາ 2(1);
 (b) ໜຶ່ງໃນສິ່ງຕໍ່ໄປນີ້ນໍ້າໃຊ້:

(i) ຜະວິດຕະພັນປະຕິບັດຕາມບົດທີ II, III ແລະ IV ຂອງກົດລະບຽບນີ້, 36, ແລະຜູ້ປະກອບການແກ່ກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການທັງຫມີດທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນມາດຕາ, ລວມທັງຜູ້ນີ້ອອກໃນປະເທດທີ່ສາມາດທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ, ດຳເນົາຄວບຄຸມໂດຍເລັ້າຫານໍ້າທີ່ຄວບຄຸມຜູ້ປະກອບການຄວບຄຸມທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການຍອມຮັບ. ຕາມມາດຕາ 46, ແລະ ອຳນາດການປຶກຄອງ ຫຼື ອົງການລັດຕັ້ງຕູ້ຫຼື້ານັ້ນ ໄດ້ໃຫ້ຜູ້ປະກອບການ, ກຸ່ມຜູ້ປະກອບການ ແລະ ຜູ້ນີ້ອອກທັງໝົດ ຢັ້ງຢືນວ່າເຂົ້າເລົ້າປະຕິບັດຕາມລະບຽບການນີ້;

(ii) ໃນກ່ວະນີທີ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນມາຈາກປະເທດທີ່ສາມາດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການຍອມຮັບຕາມມາດຕາ 47, ຜະວິດຕະພັນນີ້ປະຕິບັດຕາມຕູ້ອ່ອນໃຂທີ່ວາງໄອໃນສັນຍາການຄ້າທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ; ຫຼື

(iii) ໃນກ່ວະນີທີ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນມາຈາກປະເທດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການຍອມຮັບຕາມມາດຕາ 48, ຜະວິດຕະພັນນີ້ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດລະບຽບການຜະວິດແວການຄວບຄຸມທີ່ທັງບຕໍ່ຂອງປະເທດທີ່ສາມນັ້ນ ແລະຖືກນໍາເຂົ້າດ້ວຍໃບຢັ້ງຢືນການກວດກາທີ່ຢືນຢັນການປະຕິບັດຕາມນີ້. ໂດຍເລັ້າຫຼາກທີ່ມີຄວາມຮາມາດ, ອົງການຄວບຄຸມ ຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມຂອງປະເທດທີ່ສາມ; ແລະ

(c) ຜູ້ປະກອບການໃນປະເທດທີ່ສາມສາມາດຮະຫນອ້າເຂົ້າແວະໆອ່ານາດການປັກເຕັ້ງຊາດໃນຮະຫະພາບ ແລະໃນປະເທດທີ່ສາມເຫຼົ້ານັ້ນເຝື້ອໃຫ້ສາມາດກຳນົດຕົວຂອງຜູ້ປະກອບການທີ່ເປັນຜູ້ສະຫນອງຂອງຜວກຂ້າແວະໆເລັ້າຫຼາກທີ່ຄວບຄຸມຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມຂອງພວກເຂົາ. ຜູ້ສະຫນອງ, ເຝື້ອໃຫ້ແວໃຈລວ່າ traceability ຂອງຜະວິດຕະພັນອື່ນວິທີ in-conversion ທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ. ຂໍ້ມູນນັ້ນຢັ້ງຈະຖືກເປີດຜົນໃຫ້ເລັ້າຫຼາກທີ່ ຄວບຄຸມ ຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມຂອງຜູ້ນໍ້າເຂົ້າ.

ANNEX I	ຮອກສານຊ້ອນທັງລົງ / ຜະລິດຕະພັນອື່ນຖໍ່ອ້າງອົງໃນມາດຕາ 2(1)
<p>— Yeasts used as food or feed,</p> <p>— maté, sweetcorn, vine leaves, palm hearts, hop shoots, and other similar edible parts of plants and products produced therefrom,</p> <p>— sea salt and other salts for food and feed,</p> <p>— silkworm cocoon suitable for reeling,</p> <p>— natural gums and resins,</p> <p>— beeswax,</p> <p>— essential oils,</p> <p>— cork stoppers of natural cork, not agglomerated, and without any binding substances,</p> <p>— cotton, not carded or combed,</p> <p>— wool, not carded or combed,</p> <p>— raw hides and untreated skins,</p> <p>— plant-based traditional herbal preparations.</p>	<p>- ເຊື້ອວາທີ່ໃຊ້ເປັນອາຫານ ຫຼື ເປັນອາຫານ,</p> <p>- ບຸນາກແຜັດ, ສາວີຫວານ, ໃບເຄືອ, ຫົວບາມ, ໜ່ຳຮັກ, ແລະສ່ວນທີ່ກິນໄດ້ທີ່ຄ້າລຄືກິນຂອງຜິດ ແລະ ຜະລິດຕະພັນທີ່ຜະລິດຈາກນັ້ນ,</p> <p>- ເງື່ອທະເວແລະເກີອອື່ນງ່າຍ໌ວັບອາຫານແລະອາຫານ,</p> <p>- ເຕັ້ງໄຂທີ່ເຫັນຈາກສົມສໍານັບການ reeling,</p> <p>- ເຫງົງອກທໍາມະຊາດແລະຢາງ,</p> <p>- ແຂ້ວັດ,</p> <p>- ນ້ຳມັນທີ່ ຈໍາ ເປັນ,</p> <p>— cork stoppers ຂອງ cork ທໍາມະຊາດ, ບໍ່ມີການລວມຕົວ, ແລະບໍ່ມີສານຜູກພັນໄດ້,</p> <p>— ຝັາຍ, ບໍ່ບັດ ຫຼື combed,</p> <p>— ຂົນສັດ, ບໍ່ໄດ້ບັດຫຼື combed,</p> <p>- ຂ່ອນດີບແລະຜົວຫນັງທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ຮັບການປິ່ນປົວ,</p> <p>— ການກະກົງມະຫມຸນໄຟຜົນເມືອງທີ່ອີງໃສ່ຜິດ.</p>

ANNEX II DETAILED PRODUCTION RULES REFERRED TO IN CHAPTER III	សេវាឌាកេណៈនូវការងារ // ការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី III
Part II: Livestock production rules	រាយាយទី II: ការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធ
In addition to the production rules laid down in Articles 9, 10, 11 and 14, the rules laid down in this Part shall apply to organic livestock production.	នៅក្នុងការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី II ដែលត្រួតពេញលេញនៅក្នុងការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី III និងការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី IV ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។
1. General requirements	1. ខ្លួនការងារ
1.1. Except in the case of beekeeping, landless livestock production, where the farmer intending to produce organic livestock does not manage agricultural land and has not established a written cooperation agreement with a farmer as regards the use of organic production units or in-conversion production units for that livestock, shall be prohibited.	1.1. ឯកសារនៃការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី II ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។ ការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី III ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។
Operators shall keep available documentary evidence on any derogation from livestock production rules obtained in accordance with points 1.3.4.3, 1.3.4.4, 1.7.5, 1.7.8, 1.9.3.1(c) and 1.9.4.2(c).	ផ្ទាល់ការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី II ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។
1.2. Conversion	1.2. ការប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធ
1.2.1. In the case of simultaneous start of conversion of the production unit, including pasturage or any land used for animal feed, and of the animals existing on this production unit at the beginning of the conversion period of this production unit as referred to in points 1.7.1 and 1.7.5(b) of Part I, animals and animal products may be considered organic at the end of the conversion period of the production unit, even if the conversion period laid down in point 1.2.2 of this Part for the type of animal concerned is longer than the conversion period for the production unit.	1.2.1. ឱ្យការងារប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី II ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។
By derogation from point 1.4.3.1, in the case of such simultaneous conversion and during the conversion period of the production unit, animals present in this production unit since the beginning of the conversion period may be fed with in-conversion feed produced on the in-conversion production unit during the first year of conversion and/or with feed in accordance with point 1.4.3.1 and/or with organic feed.	1.4.3.1. ឱ្យការងារប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី II ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។
Non-organic animals may be introduced into an in-conversion production unit after the start of the conversion period in accordance with point 1.3.4.	1.4.3.1. ឱ្យការងារប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធផ្លូវការនៃការប្រព័ន្ធទី II ត្រូវបានគេប្រើប្រាស់។

<p>1.2.2. Conversion periods specific to the type of animal production are set out as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 12 months in the case of bovine animals and equine animals for meat production, and in any case no less than three quarters of their lifetime; (b) six months in the case of ovine animals, caprine animals and porcine animals and animals for milk production; (c) 10 weeks for poultry for meat production, except for Peking ducks, brought in before they are three days old; (d) seven weeks for Peking ducks brought in before they are three days old; (e) six weeks in the case of poultry for egg production brought in before they are three days old; (f) 12 months for bees. <p>During the conversion period, the wax shall be replaced with wax coming from organic beekeeping.</p> <p>However, non-organic beeswax may be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) where beeswax from organic beekeeping is not available on the market; (ii) where it is proven free of contamination with products or substances not authorised for use in organic production; and (iii) provided that it comes from the cap; (g) three months for rabbits; (h) 12 months for cervine animals. 	<p>ຕົ້ນຂອງໄວຍະເວລາການແປງຕາມຈຸດ 1.3.4.</p> <p>1.2.2. ໄວຍະເວລາການປ່ງນັບປະເທດຂອງປະເພດຂອງການຜະວິດສັດໄດ້ກໍານົດດັ່ງຕໍ່ໄປນີ້:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 12 ເດືອນໃນກໍານົດວິສັດວັນຈີສັດແວະສັດ equine ສ້າວັບການຜະວິດຊັ້ນ, ແວະໃນກໍານົດວິສັດບໍ່ຫຼັກວ່າສາມສ່ວນສື່ຂອງຊີວິດ; (b) ຫີກເດືອນໃນກໍານົດວິຂອງສັດ ovine, ສັດ caprine ແລະ porcine ແວະ ສັດສ້າວັບການຜະວິດນິມ; (c) 10 ອາທິດສ້າວັບສັດປຶກສ້າວັບການຜະວິດຊັ້ນ, ຍົກເວັ້ນເປັດປັກກັ່ງ, ນ່າເຂົ້າກ່ອນທີ່ຈະມີອາຍຸສາມນີ້; (d) ເລັດອາທິດສ້າວັບເປັດປັກກັ່ງທີ່ນໍາມາກ່ອນທີ່ຈະມີອາຍຸສາມນີ້; (e) ຫີກອາທິດໃນກໍານົດວິຂອງສັດປຶກສ້າວັບການຜະວິດໄຂໄດ້ນໍາເອົາກ່ອນທີ່ມັນຈະມີອາຍຸສາມນີ້; (f) 12 ເດືອນສ້າວັບເຕັ້ງ. <p>ໃນໄວຍະເວລາການປ່ງນັບປະງານ, ຂີ້ເຕັ້ງຈະໄດ້ຮັບການທິດແຫນດວລຂີ້ເຕັ້ງທີ່ມາຈາກການວັງເຕັ້ງອີງການຈັດຕັ້ງ.</p> <p>ຢ່າງໃດກໍຕາມ, beeswax ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) ບ່ອນທີ່ຂີ້ເຕັ້ງຈາກການວັງເຕັ້ງອືນຊີບໍ່ມີຢູ່ໃນຕະຫຼາດ; (ii) ບ່ອນທີ່ມັນຖືກຜິສຸດວ່າບໍ່ມີການບິນເປື້ອນກັບຜະວິດຕະຟັນຫຼືສານທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຊີ; ແລະ (iii) ສະຫນຸອງໃຫ້ວ່າມັນມາຈາກຫວາງ; (g) ສາມເດືອນສ້າວັບ rabbits; (h) 12 ເດືອນສ້າວັບສັດປາກນິດຊາກ.
<p>1.3. Origin of animals</p> <p>1.3.1. Without prejudice to the rules on conversion, organic livestock shall be born or hatched and raised on organic production units.</p>	<p>1.3. ຕົ້ນກໍານົດຂອງສັດ</p> <p>1.3.1. ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການວ່າອງງົດກໍດະບຽບການປ່ງນັບປະງານໃຈໜີ້ອ່ານຸ່າມໃນ, ການວັງສັດອືນຊີຈະເກີດຫຼື hatched ແລະຕົກຕົກໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນຫຼັກວ່າງການການຜະວິດອືນຊີ.</p>
<p>1.3.2. With regard to the breeding of organic animals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) reproduction shall use natural methods; however, artificial insemination shall be allowed; (b) reproduction shall not be induced or impeded by treatment with hormones or other substances with a similar effect, except as a form of veterinary therapeutic treatment in the case of an individual animal; (c) other forms of artificial reproduction, such as cloning and embryo transfer, shall not be used; 	<p>1.3.2. ກ່ຽວກັບການບັນບຸງຜົນຂອງສັດອືນຊີ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ການແຜ່ຜົນຕ້ອງໃຊ້ທີການທໍາມະຊາດ; ແຜນໄດ້ກໍຕາມ, ປະເທດຊາດ insemination ທຽມ - ຈະໄດ້ຮັບການອະນຸຍາດ; (b) ການສືບຜົນຈະບໍ່ຖືກກະຕຸນ ຫຼືຂັດຂອງຈຳໄດ້ການບິນບົວຄໍໂມນ ຫຼືສານອື່ນໆທີ່ມີຜົນກະທົບທີ່ຄ້າຍຄືກັນ, ຍົກເວັ້ນເປັນຮົບແບບຂອງການບິນບົວສັດຕະວະແຜດໃນກໍານົດວິຂອງສັດວິເລີຫຼັກ; (c) ຮູບແບບການສືບຜົນທຽມອໍ້າງ, ເຊັ່ນ: ການຂະຫຍາຍຜົນ ແລະ ການຖ່າຍຫອດຕົວອ່ອນ, ຈະບໍ່ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້;

(d) the choice of breeds shall be appropriate to the principles of organic production, shall ensure a high standard of animal welfare and shall contribute to the prevention of any suffering and to avoiding the need for the mutilation of animals.	(ງ) ການເວື່ອກສາຍຜັນໃຫ້ເໝາະເວີມກັບຫຼັກການການຜະລິດປອດສານພິດ, ຮັບປະກັນສະຫວັດດີການສັດໄດ້ນຳມາດຕະຖານສູງ ແລະ ປະກອບສ່ວນເຂົ້າໃນການບ່ອງກັນຄວາມທຸກທ່ານສາມາ ແລະ ຫຼືກນ່ຳຄວາມຈໍາເປັນຂອງການທ່ານວາຍສັດ.
1.3.3. When choosing breeds or strains, operators shall consider giving preference to breeds or strains with a high degree of genetic diversity, the capacity of animals to adapt to local conditions, their breeding value, their longevity, their vitality and their resistance to disease or health problems, all without impairment of their welfare. In addition, breeds or strains of animals shall be selected to avoid specific diseases or health problems associated with some breeds or strains used in intensive production, such as porcine stress syndrome, possibly leading to pale-soft-exudative (PSE) meat, sudden death, spontaneous abortion and difficult births requiring caesarean operations. Preference shall be given to indigenous breeds and strains. To choose the breeds and strains in accordance with the first paragraph, operators shall use the information available in the systems referred to in Article 26(3).	1.3.3. ໃນເວລາເວື່ອກສາຍຜັນ ຫຼືກາຍຜັນ, ໄຟປະກອບການຕ້ອງເພີຈາວະນາໃຫ້ - ຄວາມເໝາະເວີມກັບສາຍຜັນ ຫຼືກາຍຜັນທີ່ມີຄວາມຫຼາກຫຼາຍທາງຜັນທຸກໆສູງ, ຄວາມຮາມາມາດຂອງສັດໃນການບັບຕົວເຂົ້າກັບຮະພາບທົ່ວ່າຖຸ່ນ, ອຸນຄ່າທາງສາຍຜັນ, ອາຍຸລືນ, ມີຊີວິດຊີວາ ແລະ ຄວາມຕ້ານຫານຕໍ່ພະຍາດ ຫຼື ອຸນຫາສະຂະພາບ ທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບບາງສາຍຜັນ ຫຼື ສາຍຜັນທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນການຜະລິດແບບເຂັ້ມຂັ້ນຂັ້ນ ເຊັ່ນ: ພະຍາດຄວາມຄົງດຂອງພອກຊົນ (porcine stress syndrome) ອາດຈະເຮັດໃຫ້ເຊັ່ນລົດ-ອ່ອນ- exudative (PSE) ຕາຍຢ່າງກະທັນຫັນ. , ການເອົາຫຼັກອອກ spontaneouus ແລະການຕົກລົງຍາກທີ່ຮຽກຮ້ອງໃຫ້ມີການຜ່າຕັດ caesarean. ຕ້ອງການໃຫ້ສາຍຜັນ ແລະສາຍຜັນພື້ນມືອງ. ເພື່ອເວື່ອກສາຍຜັນ ແລະສາຍຜັນຕາມວິກທີ່ໜຶ່ງ, ໄຟປະກອບການຕ້ອງນໍາໃຊ້ຂໍ້ມູນທີ່ມີຢູ່ໃນວະບົບທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕາ 26(3).
1.3.4. Use of non-organic animals	1.3.4. ການນຳໃຊ້ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊື່
1.3.4.1. By way of derogation from point 1.3.1, for breeding purposes, non-organically raised animals may be brought to an organic production unit when breeds are in danger of being lost to farming as referred to in point (b) of Article 28(10) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and acts adopted on the basis thereof. In such case, the animals of those breeds need not necessarily be nulliparous.	1.3.4.1. ໂດຍວິທີການທ່າວາຍຈາກຈຸດ 1.3.1, ເພື່ອຈຸດປະເຮົງການບັບບຸງຜັນ, ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ວັງດ້ວຍອືນຊີອາດຈະຖືກນໍາມາໃສ່ຫນ່ວຍແວດີອືນຊີໃນເວລາທີ່ສາຍຜັນຕົກຢູ່ໃນອັນຕະວາຍທີ່ຈະສູນເລະຍາການກະສືກ່າຕາມຈຸດ (b) ຂອງມາດຕາ 28(10).) ຂອງວະບຽບການ (EU) No 1305/2013 ແລະ ການດໍາເນີນການໄດ້ຮັບອອງເອົາບິນພື້ນຖານນັ້ນ. ໃນກ່ະນົດຕໍ່ກ່າວ, ສັດຂອງສາຍຜັນເຫຼົ້ານັ້ນບໍ່ຈໍາເປັນຕ້ອງເບັນ nulliparous.
1.3.4.2. By way of derogation from point 1.3.1, for the renovation of apiaries, 20 % per year of the queen bees and swarms may be replaced by non-organic queen bees and swarms in the organic production unit, provided that the queen bees and swarms are placed in hives with combs or comb foundations coming from organic production units. In any case, one swarm or queen bee may be replaced per year by a non-organic swarm or a queen bee.	1.3.4.2. ໂດຍວິທີການຂອງ derogation ລາກຈຸດ 1.3.1, ສ້າວັບການບັບບຸງຂອງ apiaries, 20% ຕໍ່ປີຂອງ queen bees ແລະ swarms ອາດຈະຖືກທິດແຕ່ເຫັນໂດຍ queen queen ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີແລະ swarms ໃນຫນ່ວຍແວດີອືນຊີ, ສະຫນອງໃຫ້ queen bees ແລະ swarms. ແມ່ນຖືກລັດໃນ hives ດ້ວຍ combs ຫຼື comb ພື້ນຖານມາຈາກຫນ່ວຍງານການຜະລິດອືນຊີ. ໃນກ່ະນົດຕໍ່ກ່າວ, ຫນ້ຳ swarm ຫຼື queen bee ອາດຈະຖືກທິດແຕ່ເຫັນຕໍ່ປີໂດຍ swarm ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີຫຼື queen bee.
1.3.4.3. By way of derogation from point 1.3.1, where a flock is constituted for the first time, or is renewed or reconstituted, and where the qualitative and quantitative needs of farmers cannot be met, the competent authority may decide that non-organically reared poultry may be brought into an organic poultry production unit, provided that the pullets for the production of eggs and poultry for meat production are less than three days old. Products derived from them may only be considered as organic if the conversion period specified in point 1.2 has been complied with.	1.3.4.3. ໂດຍວິທີການທ່າວາຍຈາກຈຸດ 1.3.1, ບ່ອນທີ່ຜູ້ສັດຖືກສັງຕັ້ງຂັ້ນເບັນຄັ້ງທ່າອົດ, ຫຼືຖືກບັບບຸງໃຫ້ມີຫຼືສ້າງໃຫ້ມີ, ແລະບ່ອນທີ່ຊາວະກະສົກອນບໍ່ສາມາດຕອບຮະຫນອງຄວາມຕ້ອງການດ້ານຄຸນນະພາບແລະປະວິມານຂອງຊາວະກະສົກອນ, ເລົ້າຫນວ່າທີ່ສາມາດຕັດສິນໃຈວ່າສັດປົກອືນຊີ. ອາດຈະຖືກນໍາເຂົ້າໃປໃນຫນ່ວຍແວດີສັດປົກອືນຊີ, ສະຫນອງໃຫ້ວ່າ pullets ສ້າວັບການຜະລິດໄຂ້ແລະສັດປົກສໍາວັບການຜະລິດຊັ້ນແມ່ນຫນ້ອຍກວ່າສາມານີ້. ຜະລິດຕະຟັນທີ່ມີຄວາມຜົນຕົວກັບຫຼັກທີ່ວ່າເປັນອືນຊີເຖິງທີ່ກ່າວຂໍ້ມູນໃນວະບົບທີ່ອ້າງຕົງໃນຈຸດ 1.2 ໄດ້ຖືກປະຕິບໍດຕາມ.
1.3.4.4. By way of derogation from point 1.3.1, where the data collected in the system referred to in point (b) of Article 26(2) shows that the qualitative or quantitative needs of	1.3.4.4. ໂດຍວິທີການຫຼຸດຜົນຈາກຈຸດ 1.3.1, ເຊິ່ງການຕັບກຳຂໍ້ມູນໃນວະບົບທີ່ອ້າງຕົງໃນຈຸດ (b)

<p>the farmer regarding organic animals are not met, competent authorities may authorise the introduction of non-organic animals into an organic production unit, subject to the conditions provided for in points 1.3.4.4.1 to 1.3.4.4.4.</p> <p>Prior to requesting any such derogation, the farmer shall consult the data collected in the system referred to in point (b) of Article 26(2) in order to verify whether his or her request is justified.</p> <p>For operators in third countries, control authorities and control bodies recognised in accordance with Article 46(1) may authorise the introduction of non-organic animals into an organic production unit where organic animals are not available in sufficient quality or quantity in the territory of the country where the operator is located.</p>	<p>ຂອງມາດຕາ 26(2) ວະແດງໃຫ້ຕັ້ງວ່າ ອາວມຕ້ອງການດ້ານຄຸນນະພາບ ຫຼື ປະລິມານຂອງອາວາະສິກອນນ່າງວັດທະນີລົດອິນເຊີແມ່ນບໍ່ຕອບສະໜອງໄດ້, ເຈົ້າຫັ້ນທີ່ມີອານາດ. ອາດລະອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ນ້າສັດທີ່ບໍ່ມີທາດຄຸວະພາເຂົ້າເປັນຫົວໜ່ວຍຜະລິດອິນເຊີ, ໂດຍອີງຕາມຕົ່ງໆອນໄຂທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.3.4.4.1 ຫາ 1.3.4.4.4.</p> <p>ກ່ອນທີ່ຈະຮ້ອງຂ່າງເວື່ອມໄວ້ມີໜັງກ່າວ,</p> <p>ຊາວກະສິກອນຕ້ອງປຶກສາຫາວິກັບຂໍ້ມູນທີ່ເກັບກໍາຢູ່ໃນວະບົບທີ່ອ້າງເຖິງໃນຈຸດ (b) ຂອງມາດຕາ 26(2) ເຜື່ອກວດສອບວ່າຄ້າຮ້ອງຂ່າຍລາວມີຄວາມຍຸດຕີທີ່ຫຼື່ບໍ່.</p> <p>ສ່ວນຜູ້ປະກອບການໃນປະເທດທີ່ຮ່າມ,</p> <p>ເຈົ້າຫັ້ນທີ່ຄວບຄຸມແວະອ່າງການຄວບຄຸມທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການຍອມຮັບຕາມມາດຕາ 46(1)</p> <p>ອາດລະອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ນ້າ</p> <p>ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອິນເຊີເຂົ້າໄປໃນຫຼັງວ່າງານການຜະລິດອິນເຊີທີ່ສັດອິນເຊີບໍ່ມີຄຸນນະພາບຫຼືປະລິມານຜົງງົດໃນອານາເຂດຂອງ. ບະເທດທີ່ຜູ້ປະກອບການຕັ້ງຢູ່.</p>
<p>1.3.4.4.1. For breeding purposes, non-organic young animals may be introduced when a herd or flock is constituted for the first time. They shall be reared in accordance with the organic production rules immediately after they are weaned. In addition, the following restrictions shall apply on the date on which those animals enter the herd or flock:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) bovine animals, equine animals and cervine animals shall be less than six months old; (b) ovine animals and caprine animals shall be less than 60 days old; (c) porcine animals shall weigh less than 35 kg; (d) rabbits shall be less than three months old. 	<p>1.3.4.4.1. ສ່ວນຜູ້ປະກອບການບັບປຸງຜົນ, ສັດທີ່ນີ້ມີບໍ່ແມ່ນອິນເຊີອາດຈະຖືກນໍາມາໃຊ້ໃນວະລາທີ່ຜົງງົດຫຼືຜົງງົດໄດ້ຖືກປະກອບເປັນຄັ້ງທ່າອິດ. ເຂົ້າລົ້າຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການວັງດູຕາມກົດວະບົບການຜະລິດອິນເຊີທີ່ຫຼັງຈາກທີ່ພວກມັນຖືກຫິດ. ນອກຈາກນັ້ນ, ຂໍຈ້າກັດຕໍ່ໄປບໍ່ຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນວັນທີທີ່ສັດເຫັນນັ້ນເຂົ້າໄປໃນຜົງງົດ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (g) ສັດວັງງົດ, ສັດປຶກ ແລະ ສັດບາກມີມິດວຸກ ມີອາຍຸຕ່າງກ່າວທີ່ກຳເດືອນ; (b) ສັດໄຂ ແລະ ສັດ caprine ມີອາຍຸຕ່າງກ່າວ 60 ວັນ; (c) ສັດ porcine ມີນັ້ນຫັນກໜັງອໝາກວ່າ 35 ກີໂໂກ; (d) rabbits ຈະມີອາຍຸຫຼາຍ້ອລັກວ່າສາມາດເດືອນ.
<p>1.3.4.4.2. For breeding purposes, non-organic adult male and non-organic nulliparous female animals may be introduced for the renewal of a herd or flock. They shall be reared subsequently in accordance with the organic production rules. In addition, the number of female animals shall be subject to the following restrictions per year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) up to a maximum of 10 % of adult equine animals or bovine animals and 20 % of the adult porcine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals, rabbits or cervine animals may be introduced; (b) for units with fewer than 10 equine animals, cervine animals or bovine animals or rabbits, or with fewer than five porcine animals, ovine animals or caprine animals, any such renewal shall be limited to a maximum of one animal per year. 	<p>1.3.4.4.2. ສ່ວນຜູ້ປະກອບການບັບປຸງຜົນ, ສັດຜູ້ໃຫຍ່ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອິນເຊີແລະ ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອິນເຊີ ນຸ້ນພົບມີຄຸນນະພາບຫຼືປະລິມານຜົງງົດ. ອາດຈະຖືກນໍາວະເທດນີ້ສ່ວນຜູ້ປະກອບການຕ່າງໆຂອງຜົງງົດ. ນອກຈາກນັ້ນ, ຈ່ານວັນສັດເພີ້ງຕ້ອງຖືກຈ້າກັດຕໍ່ປີ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ສ້າງສູດ 10% ຂອງສັດ equine ຜູ້ໃຫຍ່ທີ່ bovine ແລະ 20% ຂອງສັດ porcine ຜູ້ໃຫຍ່, ສັດ ovine, caprine ສັດ, rabbits ຫຼື cervine ອາດຈະແນະນໍາ; (b) ສ່ວນທົວໜ່ວຍທີ່ມີສັດນ້ອຍກວ່າ 10 ໂຕ, ສັດບາກມີມິດວຸກ ຫຼື ສັດກະເວົາ ຫຼື ສັດກະບົນ, ການຕ່າງໆດັ່ງກ່າວຈ່າກັດສູງສຸດຫຼັ້ງສັດຕໍ່ປີ.
<p>1.3.4.4.3. The percentages set in point 1.3.4.4.2 may be increased up to 40 %, provided that the competent authority has confirmed that any of following conditions is fulfilled:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a major extension to the farm has been undertaken; (b) one breed has been replaced with another; 	<p>1.3.4.4.3. ອັດຕາສ່ວນທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.3.4.4.2 ອາດຈະເພີ້ມຂັ້ນເປັນ 40 % ໂດຍໃຫ້ຈ້າຫັ້ນທີ່ມີຄວາມສາມາດໄດ້ຢືນຢັນວ່າຕົ່ງໆອິນເຊີທີ່ຫຼືປະລິມານຜົງງົດໄດ້:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ການຂະຫຍາຍກະສິກຳທີ່ສ່າຄັນໄດ້ຖືກປະຕິບັດ; (b) ແນວດຜົນຫຼັ້ງໄດ້ຖືກທິດແຫັນດ້ວຍແນວວັນອໍ້ນ;

(c) a new livestock specialisation has been initiated.	(c) ວິຊາສະເພາະດ້ານການວັງສັດໃຫຍ່ໄດ້ຖືກວິເຄີ່ມຂຶ້ນ.
1.3.4.4.4. In the cases referred to in points 1.3.4.4.1, 1.3.4.4.2 and 1.3.4.4.3, non-organic animals may only be considered as organic if the conversion period specified in point 1.2 has been complied with. The conversion period laid down in point 1.2.2 shall start, at the earliest, once the animals are introduced into the in-conversion production unit.	1.3.4.4.4. ໃນກໍລະນີທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນຈຸດ 1.3.4.4.1, 1.3.4.4.2 ແລະ 1.3.4.4.3, ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຈຸດຕະຫຼາດລາວການປຸງແບບທີ່ຈະໄດ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.2 ໄດ້ຖືກປະຕິບັດຕາມ. ເວລະວາການປຸງແບບທີ່ຈະໄດ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.2.2 ຈະເວີ່ມຕົ້ນ, ໃນໄວທີ່ສູດ, ເມື່ອສັດຖືກນໍາເຂົ້າໃປໃນໜັງວ່າງການຜະວິດແບບແບບ.
1.3.4.4.5. In the cases referred to in points 1.3.4.4.1 to 1.3.4.4.4, non-organic animals shall either be kept separate from other livestock or shall be kept identifiable until the end of the conversion period referred to in point 1.3.4.4.4.	1.3.4.4.5. ໃນກໍລະນີທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນຈຸດ 1.3.4.4.1 ເຖິງ 1.3.4.4.4, ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຈຸດຕະຫຼາດລາວການປຸງແບບທີ່ຈະໄດ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.3.4.4.4.4.
1.3.4.5. Operators shall keep records or documentary evidence of the origin of animals, identifying the animals in accordance with appropriate systems (per animal or by batch/flock/hive), of the veterinary records of the animals introduced in the holding, the date of arrival, and the conversion period.	1.3.4.5. ໜູ້ປະຕິບັດການຈະຕ້ອງຕັບຮັກລາບນທີ່ຫຼັກຖານເອກະສານຂອງຕົ້ນກໍາລົດຂອງສັດ, ການກໍານົດສັດຕາມວະບົບທີ່ເຕີມ (ຕໍ່ສັດຫຼືໄດ້ລ batch / flock / hive), ຂອງບັນທຶກສັດຕະວະແຜດຂອງສັດທີ່ນໍາສະເໜີໃນການຖືກວິເຄີ່ມກ່ອງໃນຕອນຫ້າຍຂອງເວລະວາການປຸງແບບທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນຈຸດ 1.3.4.4.4.4.
1.4. Nutrition	1.4. ໂຟຊະນາການ
1.4.1. General nutrition requirements	1.4.1. ຄວາມຕ້ອງການໂຟຊະນາການທົ່ວໄປ ກ່ຽວກັບໂຟຊະນາການ, ກົດລະບຽບຕໍ່ໄປນີ້ຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້:
With regard to nutrition, the following rules shall apply:	(g) ການວັງສັດແມ່ນໄດ້ມາຈາກການວັງສັດຕົ້ນຕໍ່ວັງສັດ ຫຼື ໄດ້ມາຈາກຫົວໜ້າວ່າງການຜະວິດແບບອືນຈຸດ ການປຸງແບບທີ່ຂຶ້ນກັບການຖືກວິເຄີ່ມໃນພາກຜົ້ນດຽວກັນ;
(a) feed for livestock shall be obtained primarily from the agricultural holding where the animals are kept or shall be obtained from organic or in-conversion production units belonging to other holdings in the same region;	(h) ການວັງສັດລະຖືກວັງດ້ວຍອາຫານອືນຈຸດ ການປຸງແບບທີ່ຕອບສະໜອງໄດ້ຄວາມຕ້ອງການດັ່ງໃຟຊະນາການຂອງສັດໃນຂັ້ນຕອນຕ່າງໆຂອງການ ຜົດທະນາ; ການໃຫ້ອາຫານຖືກຈໍາກັດລະບ່ອນນຸ້າດໃຫວັງສັດ ເວັ້ນແຍແຕ່ວ່າຖືກຕ້ອງຕາມເຫດຜົນທາງສັດຕະວະແຜດ;
(b) livestock shall be fed with organic or in-conversion feed that meets the animal's nutritional requirements at the various stages of its development; restricted feeding shall not be permitted in livestock production unless justified for veterinary reasons;	(i) ການວັງສັດລະຖືກວັງດ້ວຍອາຫານທີ່ຫ້ອາຫານທີ່ກົດຈະຮັດໃຫ້ຕົກິດເພະຍາດລືອດຈາງ;
(c) livestock shall not be kept in conditions or on a diet which may encourage anaemia;	(j) ການວັງສັດດ່ວຍອາຫານທີ່ກົດຈະຮັດໃຫ້ຕົກິດເພະຍາດລືອດຈາງ ແລະ ສະຫວັດດີການຂອງສັດໃນແຕ່ວະຂັ້ນຕອນຂອງຂະບວນການວັງ; ການໃຫ້ອາຫານບັງຄັບແມ່ນຫ້າມ;
(d) fattening practices shall always respect the normal nutritional patterns for each species and the animals' welfare at each stage of the rearing process; force-feeding is forbidden;	(k) ການວັງສັດດ່ວຍອາຫານທີ່ກົດຈະຮັດໃຫ້ຕົກິດເພະຍາດລືອດຈາງ ແລະ ສະຫວັດດີການຂອງສັດໃນແຕ່ວະຂັ້ນຕອນຂອງຂະບວນການວັງ; ການໃຫ້ອາຫານບັງຄັບແມ່ນຫ້າມ;
(e) with the exception of porcine animals, poultry and bees, livestock shall have permanent access to pasture whenever conditions allow or shall have permanent access to roughage;	(l) ລົກເວັ້ນສັດໜີ, ສັດປີກ ການວັງສັດຈະຕ້ອງມີການເຂົ້າເຖິງທີ່ຫ້ອາຫານທີ່ກົດຈະຮັດໃຫ້ຕົກິດເພະຍາດ ໃຫ້ຕົກິດເພະຍາດ
(f) growth promoters and synthetic amino-acids shall not be used;	(m) ການສ່າງເສີມການຂະໜາຍຕົວແວະອາວີດ amino ສັງຄາະລະບ່ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້;
(g) suckling animals shall preferably be fed on maternal milk for a minimum period laid down by the Commission in accordance with point (a) of Article 14(3); milk replacers containing chemically synthesised components or components of plant origin shall not be used during that period;	(n) ສັດທີ່ດຸດນົມແມ່ນຄວນໃຫ້ນົມແມ່ນເປັນໄວລະວາຕ່າງໆສຸດທີ່ອະນະກໍາມະການໄດ້ວ້າງໄວຕ້າມຈຸດ ຂອງມາດຕາ ເຄື່ອງທິດແຫັນນົມທີ່ມີສ່ວນປະກອບສັງຄາະທາງເຄີມຢູ່ອົງປະກອບຂອງຕົ້ນກໍາລົດຂອງຜິດຈະບ່ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ ໃນເວລະວາການນັ້ນ;
(h) feed materials of plant, algal, animal or yeast origin shall be organic;	
(i) non-organic feed materials of plant, algal, animal or yeast origin, feed materials of	

microbial or of mineral origin, feed additives and processing aids may be used only if they have been authorised pursuant to Article 24 for use in organic production.	(h) ວັດະຊາຫານຂອງພິດ, algal, ສັດຫຼືເຊື້ອລາຕ້ອງບັນອືນຊີ; (i) ວັດະຊາຫານທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີຂອງພິດ, algal, ຕົ້ນກໍາຕົນໃດຂອງສັດຫຼືເຊື້ອລາ, ວັດະຊາຫານຂອງຈຸນິບຸຕິແຕ່ຫາດ, ສານເສີມອາຫານແວະເຄື່ອງຈຸວ່າລ່ວມໃນການບູງແຕ່ງອາດລະຖືກນໍາໃຈຝັງແຕ່ງກໍາພວກເຂົາໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດຕາມມາດຕາ 24 ສ້າວັບການນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຊີ.
1.4.2. Grazing	1.4.2. ທຶ່ງໜ້າ
1.4.2.1. Grazing on organic land	1.4.2.1. ທຶ່ງໜ້າໃນດິນອືນຊີ
Without prejudice to point 1.4.2.2, organic animals shall graze on organic land. However, non-organic animals may use organic pasture for a limited period each year, provided that they have been raised in an environmental friendly way on land supported under Articles 23, 25, 28, 30, 31 and 34 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 and that they are not present on the organic land at the same time as organic animals.	ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການລ່າງງັບຈຸດ 1.4.2.2, ສັດອືນຊີຈະວັງສັດໃນດິນອືນຊີ. ແນວໃດກ່າວມ, ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີອາດລະບຸໃຈທຶ່ງໜ້າວັງສັດບັນໄວລະວວາຈໍາກັດໃນຕະວະປີ, ສະຫັນອງໃຫ້ວ່າພວກເຂົາໄດ້ຮັບການວັງດ້ວຍທີ່ທີ່ບັນມິດກັບສິ່ງແວດວ້ອມໃນທີ່ດິນທີ່ສະຫັນປະຫຼາມນູນ ການໃຕ້ມາດຕາ 23, 25, 28, 30, 31 ແລະ 34 ຂອງກົດລະບຽບ (EU) No. 1305/2013 ແວະວ່າພວກມັນບໍ່ມີຢູ່ໃນດິນອືນຊີໃນເວລາດຽວກັນກັບສັດອືນຊີ.
1.4.2.2. Grazing on common land and transhumance	1.4.2.2. ທຶ່ງໜ້າໃນທີ່ດິນທີ່ວ່າໄປແວະ transhumance
1.4.2.2.1. Organic animals may graze on common land, provided that: (a) the common land has not been treated with products or substances not authorised for use in organic production for at least three years; (b) any non-organic animals which use the common land have been raised in an environmental friendly way on land supported under Articles 23, 25, 28, 30, 31 and 34 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013; (c) any livestock products from organic animals that were produced during the period when those animals grazed on common land are not considered as organic products unless adequate segregation from non-organic animals can be proved.	1.4.2.2.1. ສັດອືນຊີສາມາດຫົກກົນໄດ້ໃນດິນທີ່ວ່າໄປ, ໂດຍໃຫ້ຕະຫຼາດຜົນວ່າ: (a) ທີ່ດິນທີ່ວ່າໄປບໍ່ໄດ້ຖືກປະຕິບັດກັບຜະວິດຕະພັນຫຼືສານທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຊີບັນຕາມ ວວ່າຢ່າງໜ້ອຍຮາມປີ; (ຂ) ສັດທີ່ບໍ່ມີທາດອືນຊີທີ່ນໍາໃຈທີ່ດິນທີ່ວ່າໄປໄດ້ຮັບການວັງໃນແບບທີ່ບັນມິດກັບສິ່ງແວດວ້ອມໃນທີ່ດິນຕາມມາ ດຕາ 23, 25, 28, 30, 31 ແລະ 34 ຂອງລະບຽບການ (EU) ເລກທີ 1305/2013; (c) ຜະວິດຕະພັນການວັງສັດຈາກສັດອືນຊີທີ່ຜະວິດໃນໄວລະທີ່ສັດວັງສັດໃນດິນທີ່ວ່າໄປລະບໍ່ຖືກວ່າບັນຜະວິດຕະ ພັນອືນຊີ ເຕັ້ນແລງແຕ່ການແຍກຕົວຢ່າງງົງຜ່າກສັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີສາມາດຜິສຸດໄດ້.
1.4.2.2.2. During the period of transhumance, organic animals may graze on non-organic land when they are being moved on foot from one grazing area to another. During that period, organic animals shall be kept separate from other animals. The uptake of non-organic feed, in the form of grass and other vegetation on which the animals graze, shall be allowed: (a) for a maximum of 35 days covering both the outward and return journeys; or (b) for a maximum of 10 % of the total feed ration per year, calculated as a percentage of the dry matter of feedstuffs of agricultural origin.	1.4.2.2.2. ໃນວະຫວ່າງໄວລະວວາຂອງ transhumance, ສັດອືນຊີອາດລະກົນທຶ່ງໃນຝັ້ງທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີໃນເວລາທີ່ພວກມັນຖືກຍັງລັດວ່າຕົ້ນຈາກຜົນທີ່ທຶ່ງໜ້າຫຼັງປັບຫາບ່ອນອໍ້ນ. ໃນໄວລະວວານັ້ນ, ສັດອືນຊີຈະຖືກເຕັບຮັກສາໄວ້ແຍກຕ່າງໜາກລາກສັດອໍ້ນງ. ການຮັບເອົາອາຫານທີ່ບໍ່ມີທາດອືນຊີ, ໃນຮູບແບບຂອງຫຼ້າ ແລະ ຜົດພັນອໍ້ນງທີ່ສັດກົນຫຼ້າ, ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້: (a) ບັນເວລາຮູງສຸດ 35 ວັນ ກວມເອົາທັງການດິນທາງອອກນອກ ແລະ ກັບຄົນ; ຫຼື (ຂ) ສົງສົດ 10% ຂອງປະວິມານອາຫານທັງໝົດຕໍ່ປີ, ຄືດໄວ້ບັນເປີເຊັນຂອງວັດຖຸເຫັນແລງຂອງອາຫານຕົ້ນ ກໍາເນີດທາງດ້ານວັດທະນະທຳກະສິກໍາ.
1.4.3. In-conversion feed	1.4.3. ຜິດໃນການປົງປະເປົງ

1.4.3.1. For agricultural holdings that produce organic livestock:	<p>(a) up to 25 % on average of the feed formula of rations may comprise in-conversion feed from the second year of conversion. This percentage may be increased to 100 % if this in-conversion feed comes from the holding where the livestock is kept; and</p> <p>(b) up to 20 % of the total average amount of feed fed to livestock may originate from the grazing or harvesting of permanent pastures, perennial forage parcels or protein crops sown under organic management on lands in their first year of conversion, provided that those lands are part of the holding itself.</p>
When both types of in-conversion feed referred to in points (a) and (b) are being used for feeding, the total combined percentage of such feed shall not exceed the percentage fixed in point (a).	
1.4.3.2. The figures in point 1.4.3.1 shall be calculated annually as a percentage of the dry matter of feed of plant origin.	1.4.3.1. ສໍາວັບການທຶນອງກະສິກໍາທີ່ຜະລິດການວັງສັດອືນຊີ: (a) ເຖິງ 25 % ໂດຍຮະເວີລຂອງສຸດອາຫານຂອງ rations ອາດຈະປະກອບດ້ວຍລາຍາຫານການປັງໃຈເຫັນວົມໃສລາງປີທີ່ສອງຂອງການປັງໃຈເຫັນວົມໃສ. ອັດຕາສ່ວນນີ້ອາດຈະແຜ່ນຂຶ້ນເປັນ 100 % ຖ້າອາຫານທີ່ປັງໃຈເຫັນວົມໃສນີ້ມາຈາກການທຶນອງທີ່ວັງສັດ; ແລະ
1.4.4. Record-keeping of the feeding regime	(b) ເຖິງ 20% ຂອງລໍານວນອາຫານຮະເວີລທັງໝົດທີ່ໃຫ້ສັດນັງ ອາດຈະມາຈາກການຖາງຫຍໍ້ ຫຼື ການຕັບກ່ຽວຂ້ອງທີ່ຫຍໍ້ຖາວອນ, ວິວາຫານພິດທີ່ມີອາຫຼຸຫວາຍປີ ຫຼື ພິດທີ່ມີຫາດໃຫ້ຕົນທີ່ຫຍໍ້ວ່ານຳພາຍໃຕ້ການຄຸ້ມຄອງອິນຊີເຫັນວົມໃສທີ່ຕົນໄດ້ຂອງການປັງໃຈເຫັນວົມໃສ, ຮະຫຸນອງໃຫ້ວ່າສັງເຫຼົ່ານັ້ນ. ທີ່ດິນແມ່ນສ່ວນຫົ່ງຂອງການຄອບຄອງຂອງຕົນເອງ.
1.4.4. Record-keeping of the feeding regime	ເມື່ອທັງສອງປະເພດຂອງອາຫານການປັງໃຈເຫັນວົມໃສທີ່ກ່າວເຖິງໃນຈຸດ (a) ແລະ (b) ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ສໍາວັບການໃຫ້ອາຫານ, ອັດຕາສ່ວນວ່ວມທັງໝົດຂອງອາຫານດັ່ງກ່າວລະບໍ່ຕົກິນອັດຕາສ່ວນທີ່ກໍານົດໄວ້ໃນຈຸດ (a).
1.5. Health care	1.4.3.2. ຕົວເວກໃນຈຸດ 1.4.3.1 ຈະໄດ້ຮັບການຄິດໄລປະລຳປີເປັນປີເຊັນຂອງສານແຫ້ງວັງຂອງຕົ້ນກໍາເນີດພິດ.
1.5.1. Disease prevention	1.4.4. ບັນທຶກການໃຫ້ອາຫານ
1.5.1.1. Disease prevention shall be based on breed and strain selection, husbandry management practices, high-quality feed, exercise, appropriate stocking density and adequate and appropriate housing maintained in hygienic conditions.	ຜູ້ປະຕິບັດການຈະຕ້ອງຮັກສາບັນທຶກຂອງວະບອບການໃຫ້ອາຫານແວ, ປ່ອນທີ່ກ່າວຂອງ, ໄລຍະວະວາການວັງສັດ. ໂດຍຮະເພາະ, ເຂົາເຈົ້າຈະຮັກສາບັນທຶກຂອງຊື່ຂອງອາຫານ, ວິວາຫານປະສົມ, ອັດຕາສ່ວນຂອງວັດະດູອາຫານທີ່ນີ້ໃຊ້ແໜ່ນ: ອັດຕາສ່ວນຂອງວັດະດູອາຫານຂອງອາຫານປະເພດຕ່າງໆແວະອັດຕາສ່ວນຂອງອາຫານຈາກການທຶນອງຂອງເຂົາເຈົ້າເອງຫຼືພາກຜົ່ນດູວກັນແວ, ໄລຍະວະວາທີ່ກ່າວຂອງ. ການເຂົ້າເຖິງຜົ່ນທີ່ທີ່ຫຍໍ້, ໄລຍະວະວາຂອງ transhumance ບ່ອນທີ່ມີຂໍ້ລ່າກັດແວະເອກະສານຫຼັກຖານຂອງຄໍາຮັກຂອງສະຫຼັກຂອງຈຸດ 1.4.2 ແລະ 1.4.3.
1.5.1.2. Immunological veterinary medicinal products may be used.	1.5.1. ການບ້ອງກັນພະຍາດແມ່ນອີງໃສ່ການຄັດລົງກາລົງພັນ ແລະ ສາຍພັນ, ການປະຕິບັດການຄຸ້ມຄອງການວັງສັດ, ການໃຫ້ອາຫານທີ່ມີຄຸນນະພາບສູງ, ການອອກກໍາວັງກາລ, ຄວາມຫຼາຍເຫັນທີ່ເຫັນຈະສົມ ແລະ ການຮັກສາທີ່ອ່າໄສທີ່ພົງແລ້ວ ແລະ ເຫັນຈະສົມ.
1.5.1.3. Chemically synthesised allopathic veterinary medicinal products, including antibiotics and boluses of synthesised allopathic chemical molecules, shall not be used for preventive treatment.	1.5.1.2. ຜະລິດຕະພັນຢາສັດຕະວະແຜດ immunological ອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້.
1.5.1.4. Substances to promote growth or production (including antibiotics, coccidiostatics and other artificial aids for growth promotion purposes) and hormones and similar substances for the purpose of controlling reproduction or for other purposes	1.5.1.3. ຜະລິດຕະພັນຢາສັດຕະວະແຜດ allopathic ສັງຄະທາງຄົມ, ວິວາຫຼັກຢາຕໍ່ກໍາເຊື້ອແວະ boluses ຂອງໂນມະກຸນຄົມ allopathic ສັງຄະກ, ຈະບໍ່ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ສໍາວັບການປັ້ນປົວບ້ອງກັນ.
	1.5.1.4. ສາຍແຜ່ອສິ່ງເສີມການຕົກໂລກີ້ການຜະລິດ (ລວມທັງຢາຕ້ານເຊື້ອ, coccidiostatics ແລະ ຄ໋ອງວ່າຍ່າງມື່ນງານຝຶ່ອຈຸດປະສົງການສິ່ງເສີມການຕົກໂລກ)

(e.g. induction or synchronisation of oestrus) shall not be used.	ແວ່ນໂມນແວ່ນສານທີ່ຄ້າຍຄົກກັນເຜື່ອຈຸດປະສົງການຕອບຄຸມການສືບຜົນຫຼືເຜື່ອຈຸດປະສົງ (ຕົວຢ່າງ induction ຫຼື synchronization ຂອງ estrus) ລະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້.
1.5.1.5. Where livestock is obtained from non-organic production units, special measures such as screening tests or quarantine periods shall apply, depending on local circumstances.	1.5.1.5. ບ່ອນທີ່ການວັງສັດໄດ້ນໍາລາງທີ່ຫົວໜ່ວຍການຜະວິດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນອືນຈີ, ມາດຕະການເພື່ອຮັດເຈັ້ນ: ການທຶດສອບການກວດສອບຫຼືໄວລະວົວລາກັກກັນແມ່ນຖືກນໍາໃຊ້, ແ້ວໜັກບະຖານະການຫ້ອງຖິ່ນ.
1.5.1.6. Only the products for cleaning and disinfection in livestock buildings and installations authorised pursuant to Article 24 for use in organic production shall be used for that purpose. Operators shall keep records of the use of those products including the date or dates on which the product was used, the name of the product, its active substances, and the location of such use.	1.5.1.6. ພົງແຕ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນທ່າຄວາມສະອາດແວ່ນການຂ້າເຊື້ອໃນອາຄານວັງສັດແວ່ນການຕິດຕັ້ງທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດຕາມມາດຕາ 24 ສ້າວັບການນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຈີທີ່ຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ຜົ່ວ່າຈຸດປະສົງນັ້ນ. ຜູ້ບໍ່ກອບການຕ້ອງເຕັບຮັກການບັນທຶກການນໍາໃຊ້ຜະວິດຕະພັນເຫັນນັ້ນລວມທັງວັນທີ່ຫຼືວັນທີ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນໄດ້ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້, ວ່ອງຜະວິດຕະພັນ, ສານທີ່ມີການຄ້ອນຫົວ, ແວ່ນສາງານທີ່ຂອງການນໍາໃຊ້ດັ່ງກ່າວ.
1.5.1.7. Housing, pens, equipment and utensils shall be properly cleaned and disinfected to prevent cross-infection and the build-up of disease carrying organisms. Faeces, urine and uneaten or spilt feed shall be removed as often as necessary to minimise smell and to avoid attracting insects or rodents. Rodenticides, to be used only in traps, and products and substances authorised pursuant to Articles 9 and 24 for use in organic production may be used for the elimination of insects and other pests in buildings and other installations where livestock are kept.	1.5.1.7. ທີ່ຢ່າໄສ, ບາກກາ, ອຸປະກອນ ແລະ ເຄື່ອງໃຈຕ່າງໆ ຕ້ອງຖືກອະນຸມາ ແລະ ຂ້າເຊື້ອໃຫ້ຖືກຕ້ອງເຜື່ອບ້າງກັນການຕິດເຊື້ອຂ້າມແດນ ແລະ ການກໍ່ຕົວຂອງເຊື້ອພະຍາດ. ອາລີມ, ຢ່ວງ ແລະ ອາຫານທີ່ບໍ່ໄດ້ກົວ ຫຼື ອໍ່ໄວ້ ລະວົງຈ່າຍອາອາໄສເວົ້ວຍທີ່ກໍ່ຈ່າປັນ ເຜື່ອຫຼຸດຜ່ອນກົ່ນເຫັນ ແລະ ຫຼືກວັງແມ່ງໄມ້ ຫຼື ໜີ. ຍາຂ້າແມ່ງໄມ້, ເຜື່ອນໍາໃຊ້ຝັງແຕ່ໃຈກັບດັກ, ແວ່ນຜະວິດຕະພັນແວ່ນສານທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸມາດຕາມມາດຕາ 9 ແລະ 24 ສ້າວັບການນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຈີອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ສ້າວັບການກໍ່ຈ່າດ້ວຍໄມ້ແວ່ນສັດຕຸພິດອໍ້ນງໍໃນອາຄານແວ່ນການຕິດຕັ້ງອໍ້ນງໍທີ່ວັງສັດ.
1.5.2. Veterinary treatment	1.5.2. ການປິ່ນປົວສັດຕະວະແຜດ
1.5.2.1. Where animals become sick or injured despite preventive measures to ensure animal health, they shall be treated immediately.	1.5.2.1. ໃນບ່ອນທີ່ສັດລັບປ່ວຍ ຫຼື ໄດ້ຮັບບາດລັບເຖິງວ່າລະມີມາດຕະການບ້ອງກັນເຜື່ອຮັບປະກັນສຸຂະພາບຂອງສັດກໍ່ຕາມ, ພວກມັນຈະຖືກປິ່ນປົວທັນທີ.
1.5.2.2. Disease shall be treated immediately to avoid suffering of the animal. Chemically synthesised allopathic veterinary medicinal products, including antibiotics, may be used where necessary, under strict conditions and under the responsibility of a veterinarian, when the use of phytotherapeutic, homeopathic and other products is inappropriate. In particular, restrictions with respect to courses of treatment and withdrawal periods shall be defined.	1.5.2.2. ພະຍາດຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການປິ່ນປົວທີ່ເຜື່ອຫຼືກເວັ້ນຄວາມຫຼຸກທ່ວມມານຂອງສັດ. ຜະນິດຕະພັນຢາສັດຕະວະແຜດ allopathic ສັງຄາະທາງເຄີມ, ລວມທັງຢາຕັ້ນເຊື້ອ, ອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນກໍ່ນີ້ທີ່ຈ່າປັນ, ພາຍໃຕ້ຕ່ອນໃຫ້ຕ່ອງຄົດແວ່ພາຍໃຕ້ຄວາມຮັບຜິດຈອບຂອງສັດຕະວະແຜດ, ໃນໄວວ່າທີ່ການນໍາໃຊ້ຢາປົວພະຍາດ, homeopathic ແວ່ນຜະວິດຕະພັນອໍ້ນງໍແມ່ນບໍ່ເຫັນຈົນ. ໂດຍສະເພາະ, ຂໍຈ່າກັດກ່ຽວກັບຫຼັກສູດການປິ່ນປົວແວ່ນໄວລະວົວການຖອນເງິນຈະຖືກກໍານົດ.
1.5.2.3. Feed materials of mineral origin authorised pursuant to Article 24 for use in organic production, nutritional additives authorised pursuant to Article 24 for use in organic production, and phytotherapeutic and homeopathic products shall be used in preference to treatment with chemically synthesised allopathic veterinary medicinal products, including antibiotics, provided that their therapeutic effect is effective for the species of animal and for the condition for which the treatment is intended.	1.5.2.3. ວັດສະດອາຫານຂອງແຕ່ແທດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸມາດຕາມມາດຕາ 24 ສ້າວັບການຜະວິດອືນຈີ, ສານເສີມໂຈລະນາການທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸມາດຕາມມາດຕາ 24 ເຜື່ອນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອືນຈີ. ແວ່ນຜະວິດຕະພັນຢາປົວພະຍາດແວ່ຍາ homeopathic ລະຖືກນໍາໄປໃຫ້ໃນການຮັກສາດວ່າຍາສັດຕະວະແຜດ allopathic ສັງຄາະທາງເຄີມ, ລວມທັງຢາຕັ້ນເຊື້ອ, ສະຫັນອ່າງໃຫ້ວ່າຜົນກະທົບດ້ານການປິ່ນປົວຂອງພວກມັນມີປະສິດທິພາບສ້າວັບຈະນີດຂອງສັດແວ່ຕ່ອນໃຂທີ່ການປິ່ນປົວແມ່ນມີຈຸດປະສົງ.
1.5.2.4. With the exception of vaccinations, treatments for parasites and compulsory eradication schemes, where an animal or a group of animals receives more than three courses of treatments with chemically synthesised allopathic veterinary medicinal	1.5.2.4. ອົກເວັ້ນການສັກຍາວັກຄົນ, ການປິ່ນປົວແມ່ກາຟາແວ່ແຜງການກໍ່ຈັດການບັງຄັບ, ບ່ອນທີ່ສັດຫຼືກົມຂອງສັດໄດ້ຮັບການປິ່ນປົວຫຼາຍກ່າວວ່າຫຼືກສູດດ້ວຍຜະວິດຕະພັນຢາສັດຕະວະແຜດ allopathic ທີ່ສັງຄາະການເຄີມ, ລວມທັງຢາຕັ້ນເຊື້ອ, ພາຍໃນ 12 ເດືອນ, ຫຼືຫຼາຍກ່າວ່າຫຼືກສູດ.

products, including antibiotics, within 12 months, or more than one course of treatment if their productive lifecycle is less than one year, neither the livestock concerned nor produce derived from such livestock shall be sold as organic products, and the livestock shall be subject to the conversion periods referred to in point 1.2.	ការបំបីពីរទុកដាក់វ៉ាទិរគល់និងត្រួតខ្សោយការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី, ហើយការងារនេះត្រួតពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារនេះដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។
1.5.2.5. The withdrawal period between the last administration to an animal of a chemically synthesised allopathic veterinary medicinal product, including of an antibiotic, under normal conditions of use, and the production of organically produced foodstuffs from that animal shall be twice the withdrawal period referred to in Article 11 of Directive 2001/82/EC, and shall be at least 48 hours.	1.5.2.5. និងការងារនេះត្រួតពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។
1.5.2.6. Treatments related to the protection of human and animal health imposed on the basis of Union legislation shall be allowed.	1.5.2.6. ការបំបីពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។
1.5.2.7. Operators shall keep records or documentary evidence of any treatment applied and, in particular, the identification of the animals treated, the date of treatment, diagnosis, the posology, the name of the treatment product and, where applicable, the veterinary prescription for veterinary care, and the withdrawal period applied before livestock products can be marketed and labelled as organic.	1.5.2.7. ផ្ទាល់ព័ត៌មានអនុញ្ញាតនៃការបំបីពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។
1.6. Housing and husbandry practices	1.6. ពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារនេះត្រួតពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។
1.6.1. Insulation, heating and ventilation of the building shall ensure that air circulation, dust level, temperature, relative air humidity and gas concentration are kept within limits which ensure the well-being of the animals. The building shall permit plentiful natural ventilation and light to enter.	1.6.1. insulation, heating and ventilation of the building shall ensure that air circulation, dust level, temperature, relative air humidity and gas concentration are kept within limits which ensure the well-being of the animals. The building shall permit plentiful natural ventilation and light to enter.
1.6.2. Housing for livestock shall not be mandatory in areas with appropriate climatic conditions enabling animals to live outdoors. In such cases, animals shall have access to shelters or shady areas to protect them from adverse weather conditions.	1.6.2. ពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារនេះត្រួតពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។
1.6.3. The stocking density in buildings shall provide for the comfort, well-being and species-specific needs of the animals, and shall depend in particular on the species, the breed and the age of the animals. It shall also take account of the behavioural needs of the animals, which depend in particular on the size of the group and the animals' sex. The density shall ensure the animals' welfare by providing them with sufficient space to stand naturally, to move, to lie down easily, to turn round, to groom themselves, to assume all natural postures and to make all natural movements, such as stretching and wing flapping.	1.6.3. គ្រប់គ្រងការងារនេះត្រួតពីរទុកដាក់សម្រាប់ការងារដើម្បីជាមួយនាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចនៃរដ្ឋបាល។

1.6.4. The minimum surface for indoor and outdoor areas, and the technical details relating to housing, laid down in the implementing acts referred to in Article 14(3), shall be complied with.	1.6.4. ផ្ទាំងដីទាំងស្ថុទាំងរាបដឹងពីចាយໃនឲ្យនៅក្នុង, ឲ្យនៅជាយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រការងារដែនិករាជការនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 14(3), ត្រូវបានពិនិត្យ។
1.6.5. Open air areas may be partially covered. Verandas shall not be considered as open air areas.	1.6.5. ផ្ទាំងពីចំណេះចាយអារាការណ៍ខ្លួន ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។ Verandas ត្រូវបានគ្រប់គ្រងដោយបានពិនិត្យ។
1.6.6. The total stocking density shall not exceed the limit of 170 kg of organic nitrogen per year and hectare of agricultural area.	1.6.6. គោលមានឲ្យបានពិនិត្យថាអ្នករាជការនឹងបញ្ជាក់ថាគារងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 170 កិឡាការាមត្រូវបានគ្រប់គ្រងដោយបានពិនិត្យ។
1.6.7. To determine the appropriate density of livestock referred to in point 1.6.6, the competent authority shall set out the livestock units equivalent to the limit referred to in point 1.6.6, following the figures laid down in each of the specific requirements per type of animal production.	1.6.7. ពីចំណេះចាយអារាការណ៍ខ្លួន ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។ 1.6.6, គោលមានឲ្យបានពិនិត្យថាអ្នករាជការនឹងបញ្ជាក់ថាគារងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.6.6, គោលមានឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.6.8. Cages, boxes and flat decks to raise livestock shall not be used for any livestock species.	1.6.8. ការប្រើបាយការងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.6.8, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.6.9. When livestock is treated individually for veterinary reasons, it shall be kept in spaces that have a solid floor and shall be provided with straw or appropriate bedding. The animal must be able to turn around easily and to lie down comfortably at full length.	1.6.9. ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។ ក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.6.9, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.6.10. Organic livestock may not be reared in a pen on very wet or marshy soil.	1.6.10. ការប្រើបាយការងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.6.10, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.7. Animal welfare	1.7. ភាពិវឌ្ឍន៍ការងារស័ំសុំ
1.7.1. All persons involved in keeping animals and in handling animals during transport and slaughter shall possess the necessary basic knowledge and skills as regards the health and the welfare needs of the animals and shall have followed adequate training, as required in particular in Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 (1) and Council Regulation No (EC) 1099/2009 (2), to ensure proper application of the rules set out in this Regulation.	1.7.1. ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។ ក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.7.1, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.7.2. Husbandry practices, including stocking densities and housing conditions, shall ensure that the developmental, physiological and ethological needs of the animals are met.	1.7.2. ការប្រើបាយការងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.7.2, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.7.3. Livestock shall have permanent access to open air areas that allow the animals to exercise, preferably pasture, whenever weather and seasonal conditions and the state of the ground allow, except where restrictions and obligations related to the protection of human and animal health have been imposed on the basis of Union legislation.	1.7.3. ការប្រើបាយការងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.7.3, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។
1.7.4. The number of livestock shall be limited with a view to minimising overgrazing, poaching of soil, erosion, and pollution caused by animals or by the spreading of their manure.	1.7.4. ការប្រើបាយការងារនៃក្រុងរាជរដ្ឋប្រចាំឆ្នាំ 1.7.4, ឲ្យបានពិនិត្យ។

1.7.5. Tethering or isolation of livestock shall be prohibited, except in relation to individual animals for a limited period and insofar as this is justified for veterinary reasons. The isolation of livestock may only be authorised, and only for a limited period, where workers' safety is compromised or for animal welfare reasons. Competent authorities may authorise the tethering of cattle in farms with a maximum of 50 animals (excluding young stock) where it is not possible to keep the cattle in groups appropriate to their behaviour requirements, provided they have access to pastures during the grazing period, and have access to open air areas at least twice a week when grazing is not possible.	1.7.5. ຍືກເວັ້ນທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບສັດສ່ວນບຸກຄົນໃນໄລຍະເວລາຈໍາກັດແວ ຢ້ອນວ່ານີ້ແມ່ນເຫດຜົນສໍາວັບສັດຕະວະແຍດ. ການໂດດດ່ວງຂອງການວັງສັດອາດຈະໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດເຖິງນັ້ນ, ແລະ ພູງແຕ່ປັນໄລຍະເວລາຈໍາກັດ, ບ່ອນທີ່ຄວາມປອດໄພຂອງຜູ້ອອກແຮງງານຖືກຫຼຸດຫນ້າຍ້ອນເຫດຜົນດ້ານສະຫວັດດີການສັດ. ເຈົ້າຫານໍ້າທີ່ສາມາດອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ວ່າງານແລ້ງມີດົງວິນຝາມທີ່ມີສັດສູງສຸດ 50 ໂຕ (ບໍລວມເອົາຫຼັກຊັບອ່ອນ) ບ່ອນທີ່ບໍ່ສາມາດຕັ້ງກັບສາງວິເປັນກ່ຽວໜ່າຍມີຫຍາຍະສົມກັບຄວາມຕ້ອງການດ້ານຜິດຕິກໍາຂອງພວກເຂົາ, ຖ້າພວກເຂົາສາມາດເຂົ້າເຖິງທີ່ຫຼາຍໃນໄລຍະເວລາວັງສັດ, ມີການເຂົ້າເຖິງຜົນທີ່ເປີດທາງອາກາດຢ່າງຫຼັມໝອງຈຶ່ງຕໍ່ອ້າທີ່ດີໃນເວລາທີ່ທີ່ຫຼັມໝ່າງເຂົ້າເຫັນ. ການຜູກມັດຫຼືການແຍກສັດຢູ່ໂດດດ່ວຈະຖືກຫຼັມ, insofar
1.7.6. Duration of transport of livestock shall be minimised.	1.7.6. ໄລຍະເວລາຂອງການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງສັດວັງຈະຖືກຫຼຸດວິ.
1.7.7. Any suffering, pain and distress shall be avoided and shall be kept to a minimum during the entire life of the animal, including at the time of slaughter.	1.7.7. ຖຸກເກ່ະມານ, ຄວາມຈັດປວດແວະຄວາມທຸກທ່ວະມານຕ້ອງຫຼັກວິຈະຮັກສາໄວ້ຢ່າງຫນ້ອມຕະຫຼອດຊີວິດຂອງສັດ, ວວມທັງໃນເວລາຂ້າສັດ.
1.7.8. Without prejudice to developments in Union legislation on animal welfare, tail-docking of sheep, beak trimming undertaken in the first three days of life, and dehorning may exceptionally be allowed, but only on a case-by-case basis and only when those practices improve the health, welfare or hygiene of the livestock or where workers' safety would otherwise be compromised. Disbudding may be allowed only on a case by case basis when it improves the health, welfare or hygiene of the livestock or where workers' safety would otherwise be compromised. The competent authority shall only authorise such operations where the operator has duly notified and justified the operations to that competent authority and where the operation is to be carried out by qualified personnel.	1.7.8. ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການວ່າງ່າງຕໍ່ການຝັດທະນາຂອບນີ້ຕີກໍາຂອງສະຫະຝັນກ່ຽວກັບສະຫວັດດີການສັດ, ຫາງຂອງຜູ້ແກະ, ການຕັດບາຍຫມາກດໍາເນີນໃນສາມມັ້ນທໍາອິດຂອງຊີວິດ, ແລະ dehorning ອາດຈະໄດ້ຮັບການອະນຸຍາດຜົນສັດ, ແຕ່ວ່າພູງແຕ່ປັນກ່ວະນີໃດລວມມີແວະພູງແຕ່ປັນໃນເວລາທີ່ການປະຕິບັດເຫຼົ້ານັ້ນ. ບັບປຸງສຸຂະພາບ, ສະຫວັດດີການ ຫຼືບ່ອນທີ່ຄວາມປອດໄພຂອງຜູ້ອອກແຮງງານຈະຖືກຫຼຸດຫນ້າຍ້ອນ ການແຜ່ງຈະລາດຈະຖືກອະນຸຍາດເປັນກ່ວະນີໃປມື່ອມັນບັບປຸງສຸຂະພາບ, ສະຫວັດດີການ ຫຼືສຸຂະອະນຸມີຂອງສັດວັງ ຫຼືບ່ອນທີ່ຄວາມປອດໄພຂອງຜູ້ອອກແຮງງານຈະຖືກຫຼຸດຫນ້າຍ້ອນ ໜ່ວຍງານທີ່ມີສິດອ່ານາດຈະອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ດໍາເນີນງານດ້າງກ່າວໄດ້ພູງແຕ່ປ່ອນທີ່ຜູ້ດໍາເນີນງານໄດ້ແລ້ງ ແລະ ໃຫ້ຄວາມຢຸຕິທ່າງການດໍາເນີນງານຕໍ່ເຈົ້າຫຼັກທີ່ມີສິດອ່ານາດນັ້ນ ແລະ ບ່ອນທີ່ການດໍາເນີນງານແມ່ນຈະດໍາເນີນໃດລູບກະວາກອນທີ່ມີຄຸນນະພາບ.
1.7.9. Any suffering to the animals shall be reduced to a minimum by applying adequate anaesthesia and/or analgesia and by carrying out each operation at only the most appropriate age by qualified personnel.	1.7.9. ທຸກ່າງຄວາມທຸກທ່ວະມານຂອງສັດຈະຕ້ອງຖືກຫຼຸດວິໃຫ້ຫນ້ອມທີ່ສຸດໂດຍການໃຊ້ຢ້າສະບົບ ແລະ/ຫຼື ອາການປວດຮາກຢ່າງພຽງແຕ່ ແລະໄດ້ຍການດໍາເນີນການແຕ່ວ່າງ່າງໃຫ້ທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບສັດ.
1.7.10. Physical castration shall be allowed in order to maintain the quality of products and traditional production practices, but only under the conditions set out in point 1.7.9.	1.7.10. ການຫ່ວ່ານອມຫາງກາຍະພາບຈະຖືກອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ຜູ້ອອກສາຄຸນນະພາບຂອງຜະວິດຕະຟັນແວະການປະຕິ ບັດການຜະວິດແບບດັ່ງດີມ, ແຕ່ພາຍໃຕ້ຜູ້ອ່ອນໃຂທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບສັດ 1.7.9.
1.7.11. The loading and unloading of animals shall be carried out without the use of any type of electrical or other painful stimulation to coerce the animals. The use of allopathic tranquillisers, prior to or during transport, shall be prohibited.	1.7.11. ການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງສັດຕ້ອງດໍາເນີນໃບໂດຍບໍ່ມີການໃຊ້ແຜ້ຫຼືເຄື່ອງກະຕຸນທີ່ເລັບປວດອື່ນງົດ້ອືບບັງລັບສັດ. ການໃຊ້ຢ້າສະບົບ ອົບບັງ, ກ່ອນຫຼືໃນສະຫວັດການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງ, ຈະຖືກຫຼັມ, ຜູ້ປະຕິບັດການຈະຕ້ອງກັບຮັກສາບັນທຶກຫຼັກຖານເອກະສານຂອງການດໍາເນີນງານສະເພາະໄດ້ຫນ້ຳທີ່ນ່າ ໃຊ້ແວະເຫດຜົນສໍາວັບຄໍາຮ້ອງສະຫຼັມຂອງຈຸດ 1.7.5, 1.7.8, 1.7.9 ຫຼື 1.7.10.
1.7.12. Operators shall keep records or documentary evidence of any specific operation applied and justifications for the application of point 1.7.5, 1.7.8, 1.7.9 or 1.7.10. As regards animals leaving the holding, the following data shall be recorded, where relevant: age, number of animals, weight of slaughter animals, appropriate identification	1.7.12. ການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງສັດຕ້ອງດໍາເນີນໃບໂດຍບໍ່ມີການໃຊ້ແຜ້ຫຼືເຄື່ອງກະຕຸນທີ່ເລັບປວດອື່ນງົດ້ອືບບັງລັບສັດ. ການໃຊ້ຢ້າສະບົບ ອົບບັງ, ກ່ອນຫຼືໃນສະຫວັດການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງ, ຈະຖືກຫຼັມ, ຜູ້ປະຕິບັດການຈະຕ້ອງກັບຮັກສາບັນທຶກຫຼັກຖານເອກະສານຂອງການດໍາເນີນງານສະເພາະໄດ້ຫນ້ຳທີ່ນ່າ ໃຊ້ແວະເຫດຜົນສໍາວັບຄໍາຮ້ອງສະຫຼັມຂອງຈຸດ 1.7.5, 1.7.8, 1.7.9 ຫຼື 1.7.10.

(per animal or by batch/flock/hive) date of departure and destination.	ກ່ຽວກັບສັດທີ່ອາກາກການຖືອງ, ຂໍ້ມູນຕ່ໄປນີ້ຈະຖືກບັນທຶກໄວ້, ບ່ອນທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ: ອາຍຸ, ຈຳນວນສັດ, ນ້າຫຼັກຂອງສັດຂ້າ, ການກຳນົດທີ່ເໝາະເສີມ (ຕໍ່ສັດຫຼືໂດຍ batch / flock / hive) ວັນທີອອກແລະປາຍຫາງ.	
1.8. Preparation of unprocessed products	1.8. ການກະກຽມຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ຢັ້ງປິດປັງແຕ່ງ ຖ້າການດໍາເນີນການກະກຽມມອກລາກການບຸງແຕ່ງແມ່ນດໍາເນີນການກ່ຽວຂ້ບການວັງສັດ, ຂໍ້ກໍານົດທີ່ໄປຕີໄດ້ລົງໄດ້ຈຸດ 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 ແລະ 2.2.3 ຂອງພາກທີ່ IV ຈະຕ້ອງນຳໃຊ້ ດ້ວຍບັງເອົຟ ກັບການດໍາເນີນງານດັ່ງກ່າວ.	
1.9. Additional general rules	1.9. ກົດລະບຽບທີ່ໄປແຜ່ນຕົມ	
1.9.1. For bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals and equine animals	1.9.1. ສ້າວັບສັດ bovine, ສັດ ovine, ສັດ caprine ແລະ ສັດ equine	
1.9.1.1. Nutrition	<p>With regard to nutrition, the following rules shall apply:</p> <p>(a) at least 60 % of the feed shall come from the farm itself or, if this is not feasible or such feed is not available, shall be produced in cooperation with other organic or in-conversion production units and feed operators using feed and feed material from the same region. This percentage shall be raised to 70 % as from 1 January 2024 ;</p> <p>(b) animals shall have access to pasturage for grazing whenever conditions allow;</p> <p>(c) notwithstanding point (b), male bovine animals over one year old shall have access to pasturage or an open air area;</p> <p>(d) where animals have access to pasturage during the grazing period and where the winter housing system allows the animals to move freely, the obligation to provide open air areas during the winter months may be waived;</p> <p>(e) rearing systems shall be based on maximum use of grazing pasturage, by reference to the availability of pastures in the different periods of the year;</p> <p>(f) at least 60 % of the dry matter in daily rations shall consist of roughage, fresh or dried fodder, or silage. This percentage may be reduced to 50 % for animals in dairy production for a maximum period of three months in early lactation.</p>	<p>1.9.1.1. ໂິຜຊະນາການ ກ່ຽວຂ້ບິ່ງຊະນາການ, ກົດລະບຽບຕໍ່ປົ້ນຈະຖືກນຳໃຊ້.</p> <p>(a) ຢ່າງໜັນອ້າຍ 60% ຂອງອາຫານຈະມາລາກກະສົກອນເອງ ຫຼື ຖັນປັນໄປໄດ້ ຫຼືອາຫານບໍ່ມີໃຫ້, ຄວນຜະວິດດໍາລົມມີການຮ່ວມມືກັບທີ່ຫຼືວ່າງແລະວິດອື່ນ ຫຼືໃນການປົງນະບາງ ແລະ ຜູ້ປະກອບການອາຫານໄດ້ໃຊ້ອາຫານ ແລະ ວັດສະດຸອາຫານລາກພາກພື້ນດຽວກັນ. ອັດຕາ ສ່ວນ ມີ ຈະ ໄດ້ຮັບການແຜ່ນຂຶ້ນເປັນ 70 % ຈາກ 1 ມັງກອນ 2024 ;</p> <p>(b) ສັດຈະເຂົ້າຕົງທີ່ຫຼັກວັງສັດທຸກຄັ້ງທີ່ເງື່ອນໄຂອະນຸຍາດ;</p> <p>(c) ເຖິງວ່າຈຸດ (b), ສັດວັງວຸກດ້ວຍນ້ຳນົມແດວຊາຍທີ່ມີອາຍຸເກີນ 1 ປີ ຈະຕ້ອງເຂົ້າຕົງທີ່ຫຼັກວັງສັດ ຫຼື ຜົ້ນທີ່ປີດ;</p> <p>(d) ບ່ອນທີ່ສັດມີການເຂົ້າຕົງທີ່ຫຼັກໄຟໄລ່ໃນໄລະການວັງສັດແລະບ່ອນທີ່ວະບົບທີ່ຢູ່ອາໄສໃນວະດຸຫນາວອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ສັດສາມາດຕໍ່ອັນຍ້າໄດ້ຢ່າງເສົ່ວ, ພັນທະທີ່ຈະສະຫຼັບອົງຜົ້ນທີ່ອາກາດເປີດໃນຈຸ່ວະດຸຫນາວອາດຈະຖືກຍົກເວັ້ນ;</p> <p>(e) ລະບົບການວັງແມ່ນອົງໃຫ້ການນຳໃຊ້ສູງສຸດຂອງທີ່ຫຼັກວັງສັດ, ໄດລ້າງອົງເຖິງການມີທີ່ຫຼັກວັງສັດໃນໄລະເວລາທີ່ແຕກຕ່າງກັນຂອງປີ;</p> <p>(f) ຢ່າງໜັນອ້າຍ 60% ຂອງສານແຫ້ງໃນການປະລຳວັນຈະປະກອບດ້ວຍ roughage, ອາຫານສົດຫຼືແຫ້ງແວງ, ຫຼື silage. ອັດຕາສ່ວນນີ້ອາດຈະຫຼຸດລົງເປັນ 50% ສ້າວັບສັດໃນການຜະວິດນີ້ສ້າວັບໄວລະເວລາສູງສຸດຂອງສາມເດືອນໃນການໃຫ້ນົມວຸກຕົ້ນ.</p>
1.9.1.2. Housing and husbandry practices	1.9.1.2. ທີ່ຢູ່ອາໄສແລະການວັງສັດ ກ່ຽວຂ້ບການປະຕິບັດທີ່ຢູ່ອາໄສແລະການວັງສັດ, ກົດລະບຽບດັ່ງຕໍ່ໄປນີ້ຈະນຳໃຊ້.	
With regard to housing and husbandry practices, the following rules shall apply:	<p>(a) ທີ່ຢູ່ອາໄສຕ້ອງມີຜົ້ນຜົວງັບ, ແຕ່ບໍ່ເລື່ອນ;</p> <p>(b) ທີ່ຢູ່ອາໄສລະຕ້ອງມີປ່ອນວາງທີ່ສະດວກສະບາຍ, ສະອາດແລະແຫ້ງແວງທີ່ຜົ້ນທີ່ຜົກຜ່ອນທີ່ມີຂະຫຼາດເພິ່ງໆ,</p>	
(a) housing shall have smooth, but not slippery floors;		
(b) housing shall be provided with a comfortable, clean and dry laying or rest area of sufficient size, which shall consist of a solid construction which is not slatted. Ample dry		

<p>(iii) its use is limited to the feeding of piglets of up to 35 kg with specific protein compounds; and</p> <p>(iv) the maximum percentage authorised per period of 12 months for those animals does not exceed 5 %. The percentage of the dry matter of feed from agricultural origin shall be calculated.</p>	<p>(ii) ມັນຖືກຜະວິດຫຼືກະກົມໂດຍບໍ່ມີລາຍລະວາຍສານເຄີມ;</p> <p>(iii) ການນໍາໄຟຊັຂອງມັນຈ່າກັດຜູງແຕ່ການໃຫ້ອາຫານຂອງວຸກຫມຸຕຶງ 35 ກິໂນທີ່ມີທາດໃນຕົນສະເພາະ; ແລະ</p> <p>(iv) ອັດຕາສ່ວນສູງສຸດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດຕໍ່ໄລຍະວລວ 12 ເດືອນສໍາວັບສັດເຫັນນັ້ນບໍ່ເກີນ 5 %. ອັດຕາສ່ວນຂອງວັດຖຸເຫັນຂອງອາຫານຈາກຕົ້ນກໍາເນີດກະສິກໍາຕ້ອງຖືກຄືດໄວ້.</p>
<p>1.9.3.2. Housing and husbandry practices</p> <p>With regard to housing and husbandry practices, the following rules shall apply:</p> <p>(a) the housing shall have smooth, but not slippery floors;</p> <p>(b) the housing shall be provided with a comfortable, clean and dry laying or rest area of sufficient size, consisting of a solid construction which is not slatted. Ample dry bedding strewn with litter material shall be provided in the rest area. The litter shall comprise straw or other suitable natural material. The litter may be improved and enriched with any mineral product authorised pursuant to Article 24 as a fertiliser or soil conditioner for use in organic production;</p> <p>(c) there shall always be a bed made of straw or other suitable material large enough to ensure that all pigs in a pen can lie down at the same time in the most space-consuming way;</p> <p>(d) sows shall be kept in groups, except in the last stages of pregnancy and during the suckling period, during which time the sow must be able to move freely in her pen and her movement shall only be restricted for short periods;</p> <p>(e) without prejudice to any additional requirements for straw, a few days before expected farrowing, sows shall be provided with a quantity of straw or other suitable natural material sufficient to enable them to build nests;</p> <p>(f) exercise areas shall permit dunging and rooting by porcine animals. For the purposes of rooting, different substrates may be used.</p>	<p>1.9.3.2. ທີ່ຢ່ອາໄສແວະການວັງສັດ</p> <p>ກ່ຽວກັບການປະຕິບັດທີ່ຢ່ອາໄສແວະການວັງສັດ, ກົດລະບຽບດັ່ງຕໍ່ໄປນີ້ຈະນໍາໃຊ້:</p> <p>(a) ເຮືອນຕົ້ອງມີຜົນຜົວນຸງບ, ແຕ່ບໍ່ເຄື່ອນ;</p> <p>(b) ທີ່ຢ່ອາໄສຕົ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການຈັດວາງວະດວກສະບາຍ, ສະອາດແວະເຫັນຫຼືຜົນທີ່ຜັກຜ່ອນນີ້ມີຂະຫນາດຜູງຜູ້, ປະກອບດ້ວຍການກໍາສັງແຂງທີ່ບໍ່ມີມີອັດ. ຜ້າບູບ່ອນແຫ້ງທີ່ຕົ້ນໃປດັ່ວຍລັດສະດຸເຫັນທີ່ລະຕົ້ອງໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນຜົນທີ່ສ່ວນທີ່ເຫຼືອ. ຂີ້ເຫັນຍື້ອລະປະກອບດ້ວຍເຜື່ອງຫຼືວັດສະດຸທໍາມະຊາດທີ່ເຫັນມະສົມອື່ນງ. ຂີ້ເຫັນຍື້ອາດຈະຖືກບັບບຸງ ແລະ ອຸດົມສົມບູນດ້ວຍຜະວິດຕະພັນແຕ່ທາດທີ່ອະນຸຍາດຕາມມາດຕາ 24 ເພື່ອເປັນຜູ້ນ ຫຼື ເຄື່ອງບັບດິນເຜົ່ອນໍາໄຟຊັ້ນໃນການຜະວິດອົນຊີ;</p> <p>(c) ຕົ້ອງມີຕຽງນອນທີ່ເຮັດດັດວຍເຜື່ອງຫຼືວັດສະດຸທີ່ເຫັນມະສົມອື່ນງທີ່ມີຂະຫນາດໃຫຍ່ຜົ່ວເຜື່ອຮັບປະກັນວ່າຫມຸທີ່ງມີດີໃນບາງກາກສາມາດນອນລົງໃນເວລາດຽວກັນໃນວິທີການທີ່ມີປະໂຫລດສູງສັດ;</p> <p>(d) ແກ່ງທີ່ວະຈຸກຕັບໄວ້ເປັນກຸ່ມ, ອີກເວັ້ນໃນໄລຍະສຸດທ້າຍຂອງການຖືກແວະໃນໄລຍະການດຸດິນມ, ໃນໄລຍະວລວທີ່ SOW ຕ້ອງສາມາດເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍໄດ້ຢ່າງເສີນໃນປາກຂອງນາງແວະການເຄື່ອນໃຫວຂອງນາງລະຖືກຈໍາກັດຜູງແຕ່ໄລຍະຮັນ;</p> <p>(e) ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການລ້າອັງຕໍ່ຄວາມຕ້ອງການເຜົ່າເຕີມໃດງ່າວັບເຜື່ອງ, ສອງສາມມັກອັນທີ່ຈະຄາດວ່າລະ farrowing, SOWS ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການສະຫນອງດ້ວຍປະລົມມານຂອງເຜື່ອງຫຼືອປະກອນທໍາມະຊາດທີ່ເຫັນມະສົມອື່ນງທີ່ຜູງຜູ້ເຜື່ອຮັດໃຫ້ເຂົາເຈົ້າຮັງຮັກ;</p> <p>(f) ຜົນທີ່ອອກກໍາລັງກາຍຕ້ອງອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ຂັ້ນແວະຮາກຂອງສັດ porcine. ສໍາວັບຈຸດປະສົງຂອງການບໍ່ຈະກອອກຕາມ, substrates ທີ່ແຕກຕ່າງກັນອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້.</p>
<p>1.9.4. For poultry</p>	<p>1.9.4. ສໍາວັບສັດປີກ</p>
<p>1.9.4.1. Origin of animals</p>	<p>1.9.4.1. ຕົ້ນກໍາຕົນຂອງສັດ</p>
<p>To prevent the use of intensive rearing methods, poultry shall either be reared until they reach a minimum age or else shall come from slow-growing poultry strains adapted to outdoor rearing.</p> <p>The competent authority shall define the criteria of slow-growing strains or draw up a</p>	<p>ເຜື່ອປ້ອງກັນການນໍາໄຟວິທີການວັງແບບແຂ້ມຂັ້ນ, ສັດວັງລູກດ້ວຍນໍາມືມຈະຕ້ອງຖືກວັງລົນກວ່າຈະມີອາຍຸຕໍ່ສຸດ ຫຼື ຊະນິດພັນສັດປີກທີ່ເຕີບໃຫຍ່ຮັບຕ້ອງກັບ ການວັງກາງແຈ້ງ.</p>

<p>and hygienic conditions permit, in order to respect their species-specific needs and animal welfare requirements; when weather conditions do not permit such access, they shall have access to water which enables them to dip their head therein so as to clean plumage;</p> <p>(l) natural light may be supplemented by artificial means to provide a maximum of 16 hours light per day, with a continuous nocturnal rest period without artificial light of at least eight hours;</p> <p>(m) the total usable surface area for fattening poultry in poultry houses of any production unit shall not exceed 1 600 m² ;</p> <p>(n) not more than 3 000 laying hens shall be allowed in a single compartment of a poultry house.</p>	<p>ເນື່ອງຈາກການປຶກຫຸ້ນຂອງເຫີມະໃນໄລຍະລາວຫຼືສະພາບອາກາດແຫຼ້ງແວງ, ການໃຫ້ອ້າຫານແຜ່ນຕົມຂອງ roughage ຈະຖືກວົມເຂົ້າໃນອາຫານສັດປົກ;</p> <p>(j) ບ່ອນທີ່ສັດປຶກຖືກຕັບຮັກສາໄວ້ໃນຮັບອັນເນື່ອຈາກຂໍ້ລໍາກັດຫຼືຜັນທະທີ່ວາງໄວ້ບິນຜົ້ນຖານນີ້ຕີກໍາຂອງສະຫະພັນ, ພວກມັນຈະມີການເຂົ້າເຖິງຖາວອນໃນປະວິມານທີ່ຜູງຜົດແວະວັດສະດຸທີ່ເຫມາະສົມແຜ່ອຕອບຮະຫນອງຄວາມຕັ້ງການດ້ານຈຳນາຍັນ;</p> <p>(k) ນົກນໍາຕັ້ງເຂົ້າເຖິງຫຼວຍ, ຫຼາຍງ, ທະເວສາບ ຫຼື ຫາລູງນໍາ ເມື່ອໄດ້ທີ່ສະພາບອາກາດ ແລະ ສະພາບສຸຂະອະນາໄມອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້, ເພື່ອເປັນການເຄົາວົບຄວາມຕັ້ງການສະເພາະຈະນິດ ແລະ ຄວາມຕັ້ງການສະຫວັດດີການຂອງສັດ; ເມື່ອສະພາບດົນຝ້າອາກາດບໍ່ອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ເຂົ້າໄດ້, ເຂົາເລົາຈະຕັ້ງມືນໍາເຂົ້າ ເຊິ່ງຮັດໃຫ້ພວກມັນຈຸ່ນທີ່ໃສ່ບ່ອນນັ້ນເພື່ອຮັດຄວາມສະອາດ plumage;</p> <p>(l) ແຮງສະຫວ່າງທໍາມະຊາດອາດຈະໄດ້ຮັບການເສີມດ້ວຍວິທີການປອມເຟ້ອໃຫ້ແຮງສະຫວ່າງສູງສຸດຂອງ 16 ຊົ່ວໂມງຕົ້ນ໌, ໂດຍມີໄລຍະເວລາຜັກຜ່ອນໃນຕອນກາງຄືນຢ່າງຕໍ່ເນື່ອງໂດຍບໍ່ມີແຮງສະຫວ່າງປອມຢ່າງຫນ້ອຍແບດຊ່ວງ;</p> <p>(m) ແນື້ອທີ່ທັງໝົດທີ່ໃຈໄດ້ສ້າວັບການນັງສັດປົກໃນໂຮງວັງສັດປຶກຂອງທີ່ວ່າງການຜະລິດໃຫ້ໜຶ່ງບໍ່ໃຫ້ເກີນ 1 600 m² ;</p> <p>(n) ນັງໄກ່ບໍ່ເກີນ 3 000 ໂຕຕັ້ງອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນຫຼັງດູວຂອງຮັບອັນວັງສັດປົກ.</p>
<p>1.9.5. For rabbits</p>	<p>1.9.5. ໜ້າສັບ rabbits</p>
<p>1.9.5.1. Nutrition</p> <p>With regard to nutrition, the following rules shall apply:</p> <p>(a) at least 70 % of the feed shall come from the farm itself or, if this is not feasible or such feed is not available, shall be produced in cooperation with other organic or in-conversion production units and feed operators using feed and feed material from the same region;</p> <p>(b) rabbits shall have access to pasture for grazing whenever conditions allow;</p> <p>(c) rearing systems shall be based on maximum use of grazing pasture by reference to the availability of pastures in the different periods of the year;</p> <p>(d) fibrous feed such as straw or hay shall be provided when grass is not sufficient. Forage shall comprise at least 60 % of the diet.</p>	<p>1.9.5.1. ໂພອະນາການ</p> <p>ກ່ຽວກັບໂພອະນາການ, ກົດວະບຽບຕໍ່ປັບປຸງຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້:</p> <p>(g) ຢ່າງຫນ້ອຍ 70% ຂອງອ້າຫານແມ່ນມາຈາກຜາມເອງ ຫຼື ຖ້າບໍ່ເປັນໄປໄດ້ ຫຼື ອ້າຫານດັ່ງກ່າວບໍ່ມີໃຫ້, ຈະຕັ້ງຜະລິດຍາການຮ່ວມມືກັບທີ່ວ່າງການຜະລິດອິນຊີ ຫຼື ການປ່າງນັບປຸງ ແລະ ຜູ້ປະກອບການອ້າຫານທີ່ນໍາໃຈອ້າຫານ ແລະ ວັດສະດຸອ້າຫານຈາກຜາກັງຜົ້ນດັງກັນ;</p> <p>(b) ກະຕ່າຍຕັ້ງເຂົ້າເຖິງຫຼືຫຼັບຫຼັກຄົງທີ່ເຈົ້າອື່ນໄຂອະນຸຍາດ;</p> <p>(c) ລະບົບການນັງແຜ່ນອົງໃສ່ການນໍາໃຈຮູ້ສູງສຸດຂອງທີ່ວ່າງການນັງສັດໂດຍອ້າງອີງເຕິງການນີ້ທີ່ໜ້ານັ້ນໄດ້;</p> <p>(d) ອ້າຫານທີ່ມີເສັ້ນໃໝ່ ເຊັ່ນ: ເມື່ອງ ຫຼື ເມື່ອງ ລະຕັ້ງໃຫ້ມໍ່ອຫຍັ້ງບໍ່ຜູງຜົດ. ອ້າຫານສັດຈະປະກອບດ້ວຍຫຼັງຫນ້ອຍ 60% ຂອງອ້າຫານ.</p>
<p>1.9.5.2. Housing and husbandry practices</p> <p>With regard to housing and husbandry practices, the following rules shall apply:</p>	<p>1.9.5.2. ທີ່ຢ່ອາໄສແວະການນັງສັດ</p> <p>ກ່ຽວກັບການປະຕິບັດທີ່ຢ່ອາໄສແວະການນັງສັດ, ກົດວະບຽບຕໍ່ປັບປຸງຈະນໍາໃຊ້:</p>

<p>(c) the practice of destroying the male brood shall only be permitted for the purpose of isolating the infestation of <i>Varroa destructor</i>;</p> <p>(d) if, despite all preventive measures, the colonies become sick or infested, they shall be treated immediately and, if necessary, may be placed in isolation apiaries;</p> <p>(e) formic acid, lactic acid, acetic acid and oxalic acid, as well as menthol, thymol, eucalyptol or camphor, may be used in cases of infestation with <i>Varroa destructor</i>;</p> <p>(f) if a treatment is applied with chemically synthesised allopathic products, including antibiotics, other than products and substances authorised pursuant to Articles 9 and 24 for use in organic production, for the duration of that treatment, the treated colonies shall be placed in isolation apiaries and all the wax shall be replaced with wax coming from organic beekeeping. Subsequently, the conversion period of 12 months laid down in point 1.2.2 shall apply to those colonies.</p>	<p>ໄດ້ຮັບກັງຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການອະນຸຍາດ; (c) ການປະຕິບັດການທ່າວາລູກຄາລຈະໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດແງ່ງແຕ່ສໍາວັບຈຸດປະສົງຂອງການໂດດດ່ວງການວະບາດຂອງ <i>Varroa destructor</i>; (d) ຖ້າຫາກວ່າ, ຕົງວ່າຈະມີມາດຕະການປ້ອງກັນທັງໝົດ, ອານານີຄົມກາປັນຜະຍາດຫຼືຕິດເຊື້ອ, ເຂົ້າຈຳຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການບຶ່ນປົວທັນທີແວະ, ຖ້າຈໍາເປັນ, ອາດຈະຖືກລັດໃນໃນ apiaries ໂດດ່ວງ; (e) ອາຊີດ formic, ອາຊີດ lactic, ອາຊີດ acetic ແລະ ອາຊີດ oxalic, ເຊັ່ນດູງກັນກັບ menthol, thymol, eucalyptol ຫຼື camphor, ອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນກໍວະນີຂອງການວະບາດຂອງ <i>Varroa destructor</i>; (f) ຖ້າການບຶ່ນປົວແມ່ນໃຊ້ວັນຜະວິດຕະຫັນ allopathic ທີ່ສັງເຄະທາງເຄມີ, ລວມທັງຢາຕັນເຊື້ອ, ນອກເຫັນລາກາງພະວິດຕະພັນແລະສານທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາດຕາມມາດຕາ 9 ແລະ 24 ສໍາວັບການນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການຜະວິດອິນຊີ, ສໍາວັບໄລະວະວາຂອງການບຶ່ນປົວນັ້ນ, ອານານີຄົມທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການບຶ່ນປົວຈຸດປະສົງໃຫຍ້ໄວ້ໂດດດ່ວງ. apiaries ແລະ ຂໍ້ເຜົ້າຫຼັງທັງໝົດຈະຖືກທຶນແທນດ້ວຍຂໍ້ເຜົ້າທີ່ມາຈາກການວັງເຜົ້າອິນຊີ. ຫຼັງຈາກນັ້ນ, ໄລະ ວາການປັ້ງປົງໃຈເຫັນວັນໃສຂອງ 12 ເດືອນທີ່ວາງໄວ້ໃນຈຸດ 1.2.2 ລະດ້ວຍໃຊ້ວັນຜະວິດຕະຫັນ.</p>
<p>1.9.6.4. Animal welfare</p> <p>With regard to beekeeping, the following additional general rules shall apply:</p> <p>(a) the destruction of bees in the combs as a method associated with the harvesting of apiculture products shall be prohibited;</p> <p>(b) mutilation such as clipping the wings of queen bees shall be prohibited.</p>	<p>1.9.6.4. ສະຫວັດດີການສັດ</p> <p>ກ່ຽວກັບການວັງເຜົ້າ, ກົດລະບຽບທົ່ວໄປແມ່ນຕົມຕ່າງໆໃນບົນລະບົບນີ້ໃຊ້:</p> <p>(a) ການທ່າວາລູກຄາເຜົ້າໃນ combs ດັບວິທີການທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບການຕັບກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ apiculture ຈະຖືກຫຼັມ;</p> <p>(b) ການຕັດປຶກຂອງເຜົ້າຈະຖືກຫຼັມບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີການຕັດປຶກ.</p>
<p>1.9.6.5. Housing and husbandry practices</p> <p>With regard to housing and husbandry practices, the following rules shall apply:</p> <p>(a) apiaries shall be placed in areas which ensure the availability of nectar and pollen sources consisting essentially of organically produced crops or, where appropriate, of spontaneous vegetation or non-organically managed forests or crops that are only treated with low environmental impact methods;</p> <p>(b) apiaries shall be kept at sufficient distance from sources that may lead to the contamination of apiculture products or to the poor health of the bees;</p> <p>(c) the siting of the apiaries shall be such that, within a radius of 3 km from the apiary site, nectar and pollen sources consist essentially of organically produced crops or spontaneous vegetation or crops treated with low environmental impact methods equivalent to those provided for in Articles 28 and 30 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 which cannot affect the qualification of beekeeping production as being organic. That requirement does not apply where flowering is not taking place, or the bee colonies are dormant;</p> <p>(d) the hives and materials used in beekeeping shall be made basically of natural materials presenting no risk of contamination to the environment or the apiculture</p>	<p>1.9.6.5. ທີ່ຢ່າງໄລະວະການວັງສັດ</p> <p>ກ່ຽວກັບການປະຕິບັດທີ່ຢ່າງໄລະວະການວັງສັດ, ກົດລະບຽບດັ່ງຕ່າງໆໃນບົນລະບົບນີ້ໃຊ້:</p> <p>(a) ພິດຊະນິດຫຼົງຕ້ອງຖືກວາງໄວ້ໃນຟັ້ນທີ່ທີ່ຮັບປະກັນການມີແຫຼ່ງນັ້ນຫວານ ແລະ ການອົນທີ່ປະກອບດ້ວຍພິດທີ່ຜະວິດໄດ້ຮັບກັນການມີແຫຼ່ງນັ້ນຫວານ ຫຼື ຕາມທີ່ເຫັນວະນິມ, ພິດຟັ້ນທີ່ເກີດຈາກທ່າມະຊາດ ຫຼື ປ່າໄນ້ ຫຼື ພິດທີ່ບໍ່ມີສ່ວນປະສົມທີ່ຄຸ້ມຄອງໂດຍວິທີການບຶ່ນປົວຜົນກະທຶບດ້ານສົງແວດວັນຕ່າງໆຫຼັງ; (b) ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການຕັບຮັກສາໄວ້ໃນໄລະວະທີ່ພູງເພີ້ຈາກແຫຼ່ງທີ່ອາດຈະນໍາໄປສູ່ການບຶ່ນປົວຂອງຜະວິດຕະພັນ apicules ຫຼື ສູຂະພາບທີ່ບໍ່ຕິຂອງເຜົ້າ; (c) ການຈັດວາງຂອງ apiaries ຈະບັນເຊື່ອວ່າ, ໃນວັດສະໜີ 3 ກີໂລມັດລາກສະຖານທີ່ apiary, ແຫຼ່ງ nectar ແລະ pollen ປະກອບດ້ວຍພິດທີ່ຜະວິດໂດຍອື່ນວິທີ່ພິດທີ່ເກີດຈາກ spontaneous ຫຼື ພິດທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການບຶ່ນປົວດ້ວຍວິທີ່ການຟັ້ນກະທຶບຕໍ່ສົງແວດວັນຕ່າງໆທີ່ກັບທີ່ວະຫນອງໃຫ້. ໃນມາດຕາ 28 ແລະ 30 ຂອງວະບົງການ (EU) ສະບັບແວທີ 1305/2013 ທີ່ບໍ່ຮ່າມາດຮັ້ງຜົນກະທຶບຕໍ່ຄຸນນະພາບຂອງການຜະວິດ beekeeping ບັນອິນຊີ. ຂໍ້ກໍານົດນັ້ນບໍ່ໄດ້ນັ້ນໃຊ້ບໍ່ອ່ອນທີ່ການອອກດອກບໍ່ເກີດຂຶ້ນ, ຫຼື ອານານີຄົມຂອງເຜົ້າແມ່ນ dormant; (d) ຂຶ້ແຮກ ແລະ ວັດສະດຸທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນການວັງເຜົ້າ</p>

<p>products;</p> <p>(e) the beeswax for new foundations shall come from organic production units;</p> <p>(f) only natural products such as propolis, wax and plant oils may be used in the hives;</p> <p>(g) synthetic chemical repellents shall not be used during honey extraction operations;</p> <p>(h) brood combs shall not be used for honey extraction;</p> <p>(i) beekeeping shall not be considered as organic when practiced in regions or areas designated by Member States as regions or areas where organic beekeeping is not practicable.</p>	<p>ຈະຕ້ອງຮັດໄດ້ລັັງຖານຈາກວັດຖຸທໍາມະຊາດທີ່ບໍ່ມີຄວາມສົງງ່າຍກຳນົມຕໍ່ການບິນເປື້ອນຕໍ່ສິ່ງແວດນົມ ຜະວິດຕະພັນການວັງເຜົ່ງ;</p> <p>(e) ຂຶ້ເຜົ່ງສໍາວັບຮາກຖານໃຫມ່ແມ່ນມາຈາກຫນ່ວຍງານການຜະວິດອິນເຊີ;</p> <p>(f) ພົງເແຕ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນທໍາມະຊາດເຊັ່ນ: propolis, ຂໍ້ເຜົ່ງແວນັ້ນມັນຜິດອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນອາການຄົນຄາຍ;</p> <p>(g) ສານະກັດຈາກສານຄົມສັງຄາສະບໍ່ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນວະຫວ່າງການດໍາເນີນການຮະກັດນັ້ນເຜົ່ງ;</p> <p>(h) combs brood ຈະບໍ່ຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ສໍາວັບການຮະກັດເອົາດ້ານເຜົ່ງ;</p> <p>(i) ການວັງເຜົ່ງຈະບໍ່ຖືກຖືກວ່າເປັນອືນຊີ ເນື້ອປະຕິບັດຢູ່ໃນພາກເັັນ ຫຼືຂັດທີ່ປະເທດສະມາອິກກໍານົດໃຫ້ເປັນພາກຜົນ ຫຼືຂັດທີ່ການວັງເຜົ່ງປອດຮານຜິດບໍ່ສາມາດປະຕິບັດໄດ້.</p>
<p>1.9.6.6. Record-keeping obligations</p> <p>Operators shall keep a map on an appropriate scale or geographic coordinates of the location of hives to be provided to the control authority or control body demonstrating that the areas accessible to the colonies meet the requirements of this Regulation.</p> <p>The following information shall be entered in the register of the apiary with regard to feeding: name of the product used, dates, quantities and hives where the product is used.</p> <p>The zone where the apiary is situated shall be recorded together with the identification of the hives and the period of moving.</p> <p>All the measures applied shall be recorded in the register of the apiary, including the removals of the supers and the honey extraction operations. The amount and dates of the collection of honey shall also be recorded.</p>	<p>1.9.6.6. ພັນທະບັນທີກ</p> <p>ຜູ້ປະຕິບັດການຈະຕ້ອງຮັກສາແຜນທີ່ໃນຂະຫາດທີ່ເຕມະອີນຫຼືຈຸດປະສານງານທາງຜູ້ສາດຂອງຮາກທານ ທີ່ຂອງ hives ທີ່ຈະສະຫນອງໃຫ້ກັບຄົວເຫັນນັ້ນທີ່ຄວບຄຸມຫຼືອີງການຄວບຄຸມສະແດງໃຫ້ເຫັນວ່າຜົ່ນທີ່ທີ່ສາມາດເຂົ້າຖືກອານ ກົມຄົມໄດ້ສອດຄ່ອງກັບຂໍ້ກ່າວນິດຂອງກົດວະບຽງນີ້.</p> <p>ຂໍ້ມູນດັ່ງຕໍ່ໃບນີ້ຈະໄດ້ຮັບການໃສໃນການຈົດທະບຽນຂອງ apiary ກ່ຽວກັບການໃຫ້ອ້າຫານ: ອຸ່ນອງຜະວິດຕະ ພັນທີ່ນີ້ໃຊ້, ວັນທີ, ປະເມີນານແວ hives ທີ່ຜະວິດຕະພັນໄດ້ຖືກ ນີ້ໃຊ້.</p> <p>ຂອດທີ່ຕັ້ງຂອງ apiary ຈະຖືກບັນທຶກໄວ້ຜ້ອມກັບການກໍານົດຂອງ hives ແວໄລຍະວາຂອງການເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍ.</p> <p>ມາດຕະການທັງຫມີດທີ່ນຳໃຊ້ຈະຖືກບັນທຶກໄວ້ໃນທະບຽນຂອງ apiary, ວວມທັງການໂຍກຫ້າຍຂອງ supers ແລະການດໍາເນີນງານການຮະກັດນັ້ນເຜົ່ງ. ຈໍາ ນວນ ແວະ ວັນ ທີ່ ຂອງ ການ ຕັ້ງ ກໍາ ຂອງ ອົ່ວ່າ ດັ່ງ ເຜົ່ງ ຈະ ໄດ້ ຮັບ ການ ບັນ ທຶກ ໃໄວ້.</p>

<p>(b) the transport includes only organic or only in-conversion products;</p> <p>(c) the products are accompanied by a document giving the information required under point 2.1; and</p> <p>(d) both the expediting and the receiving operators keep documentary records of such transport operations available for the control authority or control body.</p>	<p>(b) ការຂົນສົ່ງປະກອບມີຜົງແຕ່ງະວິດຕະພັນອືນຊີ້ຜົງແຕ່ in-conversion;</p> <p>(c) ຜະວິດຕະພັນແມ່ນປະກອບດໍວຍເອກະສານທີ່ໃຫ້ຂໍ້ມູນທີ່ຕ້ອງການພາຍໃຕ້ຈຸດ 2.1; ແລະ</p> <p>(d) ຫັກຜູ້ລົ່ງວັດ ແລະຜູ້ຮັບເຫີ່ງ ຮັກສາບັນທຶກເອກະສານກ່ຽວກັບການດໍາເນີນງານການຂົນສົ່ງດັ່ງກ່າວໃຫ້ຮັບອົງການຄວບຄຸມ ຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມ.</p>
<p>3. Special rules for transporting feed to other production or preparation units or storage premises</p>	<p>3.</p> <p>ກົດວະບົບຜິເສດສ້າວັບການຂົນສົ່ງອາຫານໃບຫາຫນ່ວຍການຜະວິດຫຼືການກະກົມຫຼືສະຖານທີ່ຕ້ອບຮັກສາ ແມ່ນການຂົນສົ່ງອາຫານໃບຫາຫນ່ວຍການຜະວິດຫຼືການກະກົມອື່ນງໍຫຼືສະຖານທີ່ຕ້ອບຮັກສາ, ຜູ້ປະກອບການຕ້ອງຮັບກັນວ່າມີຕັ້ງໆໃນຂໍດັ່ງຕໍ່ໄປນີ້:</p>
<p>When transporting feed to other production or preparation units or storage premises, operators shall ensure that the following conditions are met:</p>	<p>(a) during transport, organically produced feed, in-conversion feed, and non-organic feed are effectively physically separated;</p>
<p>(b) vehicles or containers which have transported non-organic products are only used to transport organic or in-conversion products if:</p>	<p>(a) ໃນວະຫວ່າງການຂົນສົ່ງ, ອາຫານທີ່ຜະວິດໂດຍສານອືນຈຸ, ອາຫານທີ່ບ່ຽນໃຈເຫັນວັນໄສ, ແລະອາຫານທີ່ບ່ແມ່ນອົງການລັດຕັ້ງໄດ້ຖືກແຍກອອກທາງດ້ານຮ່າງກາຍຢ່າງມີປະສິດທິຜົນ;</p>
<p>(i) suitable cleaning measures, the effectiveness of which has been checked, have been carried out before commencing the transport of organic or in-conversion products and the operators keep records of those operations;</p>	<p>(b) ພາຫະນະ ຫຼື ຕູ້ຄອນເຫນັນວີທີ່ຂົນສົ່ງຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ບ່ແມ່ນອືນວິແມ່ນໃຊ້ແຜ່ຂົນສົ່ງສິນຄ້າອືນຈຸ ຫຼື ສິນຄ້າບ່ຽນໃຈເຫັນວັນໄສ ຖ້າ:</p>
<p>(ii) all appropriate measures are implemented, depending on the risks evaluated in accordance with control arrangements, and where necessary, operators guarantee that non-organic products cannot be placed on the market with an indication referring to organic production;</p>	<p>(i) ມາດຕະການທ່າຄວາມສະອາດທີ່ເຫັນວັນໄສ, ປະສິດທິຜົນຂອງການກວດສອບ, ໄດ້ຖືກປະຕິບັດກ່ອນທີ່ຈະລົ້ມຕົ້ນການຂົນສົ່ງຜະວິດຕະພັນອືນຊີ້ຜົງການປັນໃຈເຫັນວັນໄສແລະຜູ້ປະກອບການຮັກສາບັນທຶກຂອງການດໍາເນີນງານເຫັນວັນໄສ;</p>
<p>(iii) the operator keeps documentary records of such transport operations available for the control authority or control body;</p>	<p>(ii) ມາດຕະການທີ່ເຫັນວັນໄສ ໂດຍກວດສອບຄ່ອງກັບການລັດການ, ແລະຖ້າຈໍາເປັນ, ຜູ້ປະກອບການຮັບປະກັນວ່າຜະວິດຕະພັນທີ່ບ່ແມ່ນອືນຊີ້ຜົງສາມາດຖືກວາງຢູ່ໃນຕະຫຼາດດ້ວຍຕົວຈຸ້າກັກທີ່ງການຜະວິດອືນຈຸ;</p>
<p>(c) the transport of finished organic or in-conversion feed is separated physically or in time from the transport of other finished products;</p>	<p>(iii) ຜູ້ປະກອບການເກັບຮັກສາບັນທຶກຂອງການຂອງການດໍາເນີນງານການຂົນສົ່ງດັ່ງກ່າວທີ່ມີຢູ່ສ້າວັບອົງການຄວບຄຸມຫຼືອົງການຄວບຄຸມ;</p>
<p>(d) during transport, the quantity of products at the start and each individual quantity delivered in the course of a delivery round is recorded.</p>	<p>(c) ການຂົນສົ່ງຂອງອາຫານອືນຈຸສຳເວັດຮູບຫຼືການປ່ຽນໃຈເຫັນວັນໄສແລະກອກທາງດ້ານຮ່າງກາຍຫຼືໃນວາລາຈາກການຂົນສົ່ງຜະວິດຕະພັນສໍາເລັດຮູບອື່ນງົງ;</p>
<p>4. Transport of live fish</p>	<p>(d) ໃນວະຫວ່າງການຂົນສົ່ງ, ປະລິມານຂອງຜະວິດຕະພັນໃນຕອນລ່ົມຕົ້ນແລະແຕ່ງໆ ປະລິມານ individual ສົ່ງໃນໄລຍະຮອບການລັດຮູ້ໄດ້ຖືກບັນທຶກໄວ້.</p>
<p>4.1. Live fish shall be transported in suitable tanks with clean water which meets their physiological needs in terms of temperature and dissolved oxygen.</p>	<p>4.1.</p>
<p>4.2. Before transport of organic fish and fish products, tanks shall be thoroughly cleaned,</p>	<p>ບາທີ່ມີຄືວິດຢູ່ຕ້ອງຖືກຂົນສົ່ງໃນຖັ້ງທີ່ເຫັນວັນໄສ ທີ່ມີນັ້ນສະອາດແຈ້ງຕອບສະຫນອງຄວາມຕ້ອງການທາງດ້ານສະວິທະຍາໃນອຸນຫະມູມແລະອົກຊີເລັນທີ່ວະວາຍ.</p>
<p>4.3. After transport, tanks shall be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.</p>	<p>4.3.</p>

disinfected and rinsed.		
4.3. Precautions shall be taken to reduce stress. During transport, the density shall not reach a level which is detrimental to the species.	4.3. ອ່ອນຈະມັດວ່າຫຼັງເຜື່ອຫຼຸດຜ່ອນຄວາມກົດດັນ. ຄວາມທານາແຕ່ບໍ່ເຖິງວະດັບທີ່ເປັນອັນຕະວາຍຕໍ່ຂະນິດຜັນ.	ໃນລະຫວ່າງການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງ, ໃນລະຫວ່າງການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງ, ໃນລະຫວ່າງການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງ, ໃນລະຫວ່າງການຂຶ້ນສົ່ງ,
4.4. Records shall be kept for operations referred to in points 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3.	4.4. ບັນທຶກຈະຖືກຕັບຮັກສາໄວ້ສ້າວັບການປະຕິບັດງານທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນຈຸດ 4.1, 4.2 ແລະ 4.3.	
5. Reception of products from other operators or units On receipt of an organic or in-conversion product, the operator shall check the closing of the packaging, container or vehicle where it is required and the presence of the indications provided for in Section 2. The operator shall cross-check the information on the label referred to in Section 2 with the information on the accompanying documents. The result of those verifications shall be explicitly mentioned in the records referred to in Article 34(5).	5. ການຮັບຜະວິດຕະຜັນຈາກຜູ້ປະກອບການຫຼືຫນ່ວຍງານອ່ອນງ ເມື່ອໄດ້ຮັບຜະວິດຕະຜັນອືນຊີ ຫຼື ການປົງນັບປຸງ, ຜູ້ປະກອບການຕ້ອງກວດສອບການປິດການຫຼຸມຫຼື, ບັນຈຸ ຫຼື ພາຫະນະທີ່ມີເຕັ້ງການ ແລະ ມີຕົວຊີ້ບອກກໍ່ວະບຸເປີໃນພາກທີ 2. ຜູ້ປະກອບການຕ້ອງກວດກາເບິ່ງຂັ້ນນີ້ໃນປັບປຸງທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນພາກທີ ພ້ອມກັບຂັ້ນນີ້ກັບເອກະສານທີ່ປະກອບ. ຜົນໄດ້ຮັບຂອງການກວດສອບເຫຼົ່ານັ້ນຈະຖືກກ່າວເຖິງຢ່າງລະເລັງໃນບັນທຶກທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕາ 34(5).	2
6. Special rules for the reception of products from a third country Where organic or in-conversion products are imported from a third country, they shall be transported in appropriate packaging or containers, closed in a manner that prevents the substitution of the content and bearing the identification of the exporter and any other marks and numbers that serve to identify the lot, and shall be accompanied by the certificate of control for import from third countries where appropriate. On receipt of an organic or in-conversion product imported from a third country, the natural or legal person to whom the imported consignment is delivered and who receives it for further preparation or marketing shall check the closing of the packaging or container and, in the case of products imported in accordance with point (b)(iii) of Article 45(1), shall check that the certificate of inspection referred to in that Article covers the type of product contained in the consignment. The result of this verification shall be explicitly mentioned in the records referred to in Article 34(5).	6. ກົດຈະບຽບຜິເສດສໍາວັບການຮັບສິນຄ້າຈາກປະເທດທີ່ສາມ ບ່ອນທີ່ຜະວິດຕະຜັນບອດສານຜິດຫຼືການປົງນັບປຸງໃຈເຫັນໃຫ້ຖືກນໍາເຂົ້າຈາກປະເທດທີ່ສາມ, ພວກນັນຈະຖືກຂຶ້ນສົ່ງໃນຄ່ອງຫຼຸມຫຼືຫຼັງທີ່ເຕັ້ງມາຈະສົມ, ປິດດ້ວຍວັກສະນະທີ່ບໍ່ອ້າງກຳນົກການທຶນແຕ່ຫຼັງນີ້ອໜາແວມີການວະບຸຕົວຕົນຂອງຜູ້ສົ່ງອອກແວະເຄື່ອງ ^{ຫຼາຍແວະຕົວເວກອ່ອນງທີ່ໃຫ້ປົວວິການ.} ຜູ້ສົ່ງຈະມີຄວາມຮັບຮັດວິທີໃຫ້ຢືນການຄວບຄຸມສໍາວັບການນຳເຂົ້າຈາກປະເທດທີ່ສາມຕາມຄວາມເຫມມາຈະສົມ. ເມື່ອໄດ້ຮັບສິນຄ້າອໍາແກນິກ ຫຼື ການປົງນັບປຸງໃຈເຫັນໃຫ້ນໍາເຂົ້າຈາກປະເທດທີ່ສາມ, ບຸກຄົນທ່າມຈາດຫຼືຖືກຕ້ອງຕາມກົດໝາຍທີ່ສົ່ງສິນຄ້ານຳເຂົ້າແວະຜູ້ທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບນັ້ນສໍາວັບການກະກຽມຫຼືການ ມະຫຼາດແມ່ນຕົ້ນຈະຕ້ອງກວດສອບການປິດການຫຼຸມຫຼືຫຼັບລຸແວ, ໃນ. ກ່ວະນິສິນຄ້ານຳເຂົ້າຕາມຈຸດ (b)(iii) ຂອງມາດຕາ 45(1), ຈະຕ້ອງກວດເບິ່ງວ່າໃບຢັ້ງຢືນການກວດກາທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕານັ້ນກວມເອົາປະເຟຂອງສິນຄ້າທີ່ບັນລຸຍື່ ນການສົ່ງ. ຜົນໄດ້ຮັບຂອງການກວດສອບນີ້ຈະຖືກກ່າວເຖິງຢ່າງລະເລັງໃນບັນທຶກທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃນມາດຕາ 34(5).	
7. Storage of products	7. ການຕັບຮັກສາຜະວິດຕະຜັນ	
7.1. Areas for the storage of products shall be managed in such a way as to ensure identification of lots and to avoid any mixing or contamination with products or substances not in compliance with the organic production rules. Organic and in-conversion products shall be clearly identifiable at all times.	7.1. ຜົນທີ່ຕັບຮັກສາຜະວິດຕະຜັນຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການຄຸນຄອງໃນວັກສະນະເຊັ່ນ: ເຜື່ອຮັບປະກັນການກໍານົດລ່າງວັນວນຫລວມແວະເຜື່ອຫຼືກວັນການປະສົມຫຼືການປົນເປື້ອນກັບຜະວິດຕະຜັນ ຫຼືສານແສບຕິດທີ່ບໍ່ປະຕິບັດຕາມກົດຈະບຽບຜະວິດຕະຜັນຊີ. ຜະວິດຕະຜັນອືນຊີ ແລະ ການປົງນັບປຸງໃຈເຫັນໃສ ຈະຕ້ອງວະບປໄດ້ຢ່າງຊັດເຄືດຕະຫຼອດວັນຫຼຸດດວກ.	ແວະ ການປົງນັບປຸງໃຈເຫັນໃສ ຈະຕ້ອງວະບປໄດ້ຢ່າງຊັດເຄືດຕະຫຼອດວັນຫຼຸດດວກ.
7.2. No input products or substances other than those authorised pursuant to Articles 9 and 24 for use in organic production shall be stored in organic or in-conversion plant and livestock production units.	7.2. ຫ້າມບໍ່ໃຫ້ຜະວິດຕະຜັນວັດສະດຸບ່ອນ ຫຼື ສານອໍ້ນນອກເຫຼືອໄປລາກສືດອະນຸຍາດຕາມມາດຕາ 9 ແລະ 24 ເຜື່ອນໍາໃຊ້ເຂົ້າໃນການຜະວິດປອດສານຜິດ ຈະຖືກຕັບໄວ້ໃນຫຼົວໜ່ວຍຜະວິດຜິດ ແລະ ສັດນັ້ງ.	
7.3. Allopathic veterinary medicinal products, including antibiotics, may be stored in agricultural and aquaculture holdings provided that they have been prescribed by a veterinarian in connection with the treatment referred to in points 1.5.2.2 of Part II and	7.3. ຜະວິດຕະຜັນຢາສັດຕະວະແຜດ Allopathic, ວິວມຫຼັງຢາຕ້ານເຊື້ອ, ອາລະຖືກຕັບຮັກສາໄວ້ໃນການທີ່ຄົອງກະສິກໍາແວະເສດນ້າ, ສະຫນອງໃຫ້ວ່າພວກເຂົາໄດ້ຮັບການກໍານົດໂດຍສັດຕະວະແຜດທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບການປິ່ນປົວທີ່ອ້າງອີງໃສໃນຈຸດ	

3.1.4.2(a) of Part III of Annex II, that they are stored in a supervised location and that they are entered in the records referred to in Article 34(5).	៩ 1.5.2.2 ខាងមុខ II គឺ 3.1.4.2(a) ខាងមុខទី III. ខាងមុខនេះត្រូវត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។ ការងារនេះត្រូវត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។
<p>7.4. Where operators handle organic, or in-conversion or non-organic products in any combination and the organic or in-conversion products are stored in storage facilities in which also other agricultural products or foodstuffs are stored:</p> <p>(a) the organic or in-conversion products shall be kept separate from the other agricultural products or foodstuffs;</p> <p>(b) every measure shall be taken to ensure identification of consignments and to avoid mixtures or exchanges between organic, in-conversion and non-organic products;</p> <p>(c) suitable cleaning measures, the effectiveness of which has been checked, shall have been carried out before the storage of organic or in-conversion products and the operators shall keep records of those operations.</p>	<p>7.4. បំពេញត្រូវព័ត៌មានអំពីរាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។ ព័ត៌មានអំពីរាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។</p> <p>(a) រាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។</p> <p>(b) រាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។</p> <p>(c) រាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។</p>
7.5. Only the products for cleaning and disinfection authorised pursuant to Article 24 for use in organic production shall be used in storage facilities for that purpose.	7.5. រាយការណ៍ដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យនៅក្នុងរាយការណ៍ទាំងអស់នៃការងារ។

24

This text is meant purely as a documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts, including their preambles, are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex. Those official texts are directly accessible through the links embedded in this document

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/1165

of 15 July 2021

authorising certain products and substances for use in organic production and establishing their lists

(ABSTRACT from consolidated version 2023-02-07)

ខ្លួនធនឹមុំរៀបចំការងារហមាមួយនូវព័ត៌មាននៃកំណត់របាយការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស
ហមាមួយ នៅថ្ងៃបុណ្យខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ២០២១ និងការងារដែលបានចូលរួមនៅក្នុងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស។
រៀបចំនេះនឹងចេញផ្សាយនៅក្នុងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស នៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស។
ខ្លួនធនឹមុំរៀបចំការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស នឹងត្រួតពេញលេញនៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស។

កំណត់របាយការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស (EU) 2021/1165

នៅថ្ងៃ 15 ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ 2021

នៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស នឹងត្រួតពេញលេញនៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស។

(បិទតុលិទ្ធភាព នៅថ្ងៃទី ២០២៣-០២-០៧)

ANNEX III

Authorised products and substances for use as feed or in feed production

PART A

Authorised non-organic feed material of plant, algal, animal or yeast origin or feed material of microbial or mineral origin referred to in point (c) of Article 24(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848

កំណត់របាយការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស III

នៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស នឹងត្រួតពេញលេញនៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស។

ធនាគារទី ៩

គណនីរបាយការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស នឹងត្រួតពេញលេញនៅថ្ងៃទី ១៥ ខែមិថុនា ឆ្នាំ ២០២១ និងការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស។

1. FEED MATERIALS OF MINERAL ORIGIN

Number in feed catalogue ⁽¹⁾	Name	Specific	តែងតាំងនៃការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស	កំណត់របាយការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស
11.1.1	Calcium carbonate		ការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស	ការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស
11.1.2	Calcareous marine shells		ការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស	ការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស
11.1.4	Maerl		ការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស	ការងារនិងវិធីសម្រាប់សាធារណៈសាខាពិសេស

11.1.5	Lithothamn		11.1.5	ເລືດທາມ		
11.1.13	Calcium gluconate		11.1.13	ແພດມານຸລູນ gluconate		
11.2.1	Magnesium oxide		11.2.1	ແມກນິລູມອອກໄກ		
11.2.4	Magnesium sulphate anhydrous		11.2.4	ແມກນິຊູມຊຸມແດບມືນ້າ		
11.2.6	Magnesium chloride		11.2.6	ແມກນິຊູມ ດີໂລຣິດ		
11.2.7	Magnesium carbonate		11.2.7	ແມກນິຊູມຄາປອນ		
11.3.1	Dicalcium phosphate		11.3.1	Dicalcium phosphate		
11.3.2	Monocalcium phosphate		11.3.2	Monocalcium phosphate		
11.3.3	Monocalcium phosphate		11.3.3	Monocalcium phosphate		
11.3.5	Calcium-magnesium phosphate		11.3.5	ແຄວຊູມ-ແມກນິຊູມ ພອສແດດ		
11.3.8	Magnesium phosphate		11.3.8	ແມກນິຊູມພອສແດດ		
11.3.10	Monosodium phosphate		11.3.10	ໂນໂນິໂຈດູມພອສແດດ		
11.3.16	Calcium sodium phosphate		11.3.16	ທາດການຊູມໄຊດູມ phosphate		
11.3.17	Monoammonium phosphate (Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate)	only for aquaculture	11.3.17	ໂນໃນອາມໂນນຸມພອສແດດ (Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate)	ສ່າວັບການລັງງັດນັ້ນທ່ານັ້ນ	
11.3.19	Pentasodium triphosphate (STPP)	only for pet food	11.3.19	Pentasodium triphosphate (STPP)	ພົງເຕັ້ນສ່າວັບອາຫານຮັດລັງງັດ	
11.3.27	Disodium dihydrogen diphosphate (SAPP)	only for pet food	11.3.27	Disodium dihydrogen diphosphate (SAPP)	ພົງເຕັ້ນສ່າວັບອາຫານຮັດລັງງັດ	
11.4.1	Sodium chloride		11.4.1	ໂຊດູມ chloride		
11.4.2	Sodium bicarbonate		11.4.2	ໂຊດູມ bicarbonate		
11.4.4	Sodium carbonate		11.4.4	ໂຊດູມຄະບອນ-		
11.4.6	Sodium sulphate		11.4.6	ໂຊດູມຊຸມ		
11.5.1	Potassium chloride		11.5.1	ໄຟຣະດູມ chloride		
(1) In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 68/2013 of 16 January 2013 on the Catalogue of feed materials for organic production (OJ L 29, 30.1.2013, p. 1).						
(1) ຕາມກົດວະບຽບຂອງຄະນະກໍາມະການ (EU) ສະບັບເລກທີ 68/2013 ຂອງ 16 ມັງກອນ 2013 ກ່ຽວກັບວາຍການຂອງວັດນະ 29, 30.1.2013, ຫັ້ນ 1).						
2. OTHER FEED MATERIALS						
Number in feed catalogue⁽¹⁾	Name	Specific conditions and	2. ວັດສະດອກອາຫານອື່ນງາ			
10	Meal, oil and other feed materials of fish or other aquatic animals origin	provided that they are obtained from fisheries that sustainable under a scheme recognised by the principles laid down in Regulation (EU) No 138 provided that they are produced or prepared without solvents their use is authorised only to non- herbiv the use of fish protein hydrolysate is authorised on livestock	ຕົວເລກໃນວາຍການອາຫານ ⁽¹⁾	ຊື່	ເງື່ອນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລໍາກັດສະ	
			10	ອາຫານ, ບັນນ ແລະ ວັດສະດອກອາຫານອື່ນງາຂອງບາ ຫຼື ສັດນ້າອື່ນງາ	ໂດຍຮະເພາະແມ່ນໄດ້ນາຈາກການປະມົງທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບການຮັບຮອງ ອົງການມີສິດຮັບຮູ້ສອດຄ່ອງກັບຫຼັກການທີ່ໄດ້ວ້າງອອກໃນວະ 1380/2013. ໂດຍທີ່ເພວກມັນຖືກແວະ ຫຼື ກະກຽມໂດຍບໍ່ມີສາງລະລາຍຮັງການນຳໃຈພວກມັນແມ່ນອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ລັງງັດທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນເປີດທີ່ການນຳໃຈທັດໂບຕົນຈາກປາ hydrolyzate ແມ່ນອະນຸຍາດໃຫ້ພົງເຕັ້ນການລັງງັດທີ່ຢັງອ່ອນທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນຫຼາຍ	

	specific protein compounds	In accordance with point 1.9.3.1(c) and 1.9.4.2(c) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, in particular: — until 31 December 2026, — when not available in organic form, — produced/prepared without chemical solvents, — for feeding piglets of up to 35 kg or young poultry, — maximum 5 % of the dry matter of feed from agricultural origin per period of 12 months	2018/848	ອີງຕາມຈຸດ 1.9.3.1(c) ແລະ 1.9.4.2(c) ຂອງວະບຽນ (EU) — ເຖິງ 31 ຫັນວັນ 2026, - ເມື່ອບໍ່ມີຢູ່ໃນຮູບແບບອື່ນຈີ, — ພະວິດ / ກະກົງມໂດຍບໍ່ມີການນະວາຍຄົມີ, — ສ້າວັບການໃຫ້ອາຫານຫມະເຖິງ 35 ກີໂລວືສັດເປີກອ່ອນ, — ສ້າງສູດ 5% ຂອງອາຫານເຫດ້ວງຈາກຕົ້ນກໍາເນີດກະສິກໍາຕ່າງໆ ໃຫຍ່າຍ 12 ດີອິນ	2018/848, ອົດສະ
	Spices	in accordance with point (e)(iv) of Article 24(3) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, in particular: — when not available in organic form — produced/prepared without chemical solvents — maximum 1 % in the feed ration	(1) ສອດຄອງກົດວະບຽນ (EU) ສະບັບແລກທີ 68/2013.	ອີງຕາມຈຸດ (e)(iv) ຂອງມາດຕາ 24(3) ຂອງວະບຽນການ (EU) 2018/848, ອົດສະ — ເມື່ອບໍ່ມີຢູ່ໃນຮູບແບບອື່ນຈີ — ພະວິດ / ກະກົງມໂດຍບໍ່ມີການນະວາຍຄົມີ — ສ້າງສູດ 1 % ໃນອາຫານອາຫານ	

⁽¹⁾ In accordance with Regulation (EU) No 68/2013.

PART B

Authorised feed additives and processing aids used in animal nutrition referred to in point (d) of Article 24(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848

Feed additives listed in this Part must be authorised under Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003.

The specific conditions set out here are to be applied in addition to the conditions of the authorisations under Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003.

1. TECHNOLOGICAL ADDITIVES

a) Preservatives

ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits
E 200	Sorbic acid	
E 236	Formic acid	
E 237	Sodium formate	
E 260	Acetic acid	
E 270	Lactic acid	
E 280	Propionic acid	
E 330	Citric acid	

ໄລຍະກົດ ບ

ສານເສີມອາຫານທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບອະນຸຍາກ ເວລະຄ່ອງຊູ່ວິທີປະຕິບັດຕັ້ງທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນໄລຍະນາການສັດ
ຂ້າງອີ້ນລວດ (d) ຂອາມງານຕາ 24(1) ຂອາວະບະບໍລກຳ (EU) 2018/848

ສານເສີມອາຫານທີ່ວະບຸໄວ້ໃນສ່ວນນີ້ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການອະນຸຍາດພາຍໃຕ້ກົດລະບຽບ (EC) ລວກທີ 1831/2003

ຕັ້ງອນໄຂສະພາຍທີ່ໄດ້ວ່າງອອກນີ້ແມ່ນລະໄດ້ຮັບການນຳໃຊ້ຈຸ່ນອກເຫນີ້ອປະລາກຕັ້ງອນໄຂຂອງການອະນຸຍາດຕາມວະບຽນ (EC) No 1831/2003.

1. ព័ត៌មានពាណិជ្ជកម្មផ្តើមទីមេ

a) อาจก้าวไป

បោរិយាយក្រប់បង្កើត	ឯកតា	ការបង្កើតនៃសម្រាប់
E 200	អាដីដ sorbic	
E 236	អាដីដ Formic	
E 237	ទុបបេបីឈុញមុ	
E 260	អាដីដអាដីដ	
E 270	អាដីដ lactic	
E 280	អាដីដ Propionic	

<i>b) Antioxidants</i>			E 330	ອາຊີດ citric	
			<i>b) ສານຕ້ານອະນຸມູນອົດສະວະ</i>		
			ເຫຼາຍເວກປະ ລ່າຕົວ ຫຼືກຸມທີ່ເຮັດວະ ງາ	ຊື່	ຕົ້ນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລໍາກັດສະເພາະ
			1b306(i)	ສານສະກັດລາກ Tocopherol ຈາກນ້ຳມັນຜິດ	
			1b306(ii)	ສານສະກັດລາກນ້ຳມັນຜິດທີ່ອຸ ດີມດ້ວຍ Tocopherol (delta rich)	
<i>c) Emulsifiers, stabilisers, thickeners and gelling agents</i>			<i>c) Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners ແລະຕົວແນນ gelling</i>		
			ເຫຼາຍເວກປະ ລ່າຕົວ ຫຼືກຸມທີ່ເຮັດວະ ງາ	ຊື່	ຕົ້ນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລໍາກັດສະເພາະ
			1c 322	ແລືດຕົນ	ຟັງແຕ່ໃນເວລາທີ່ໄດ້ນ້າລາກວັດຖຸດີບອືນຊີ ການນໍາໃຊ້ລໍາກັດການວົງສັດວົງສັດນັ້ນ
			1c 322i		
			E 407	ອາຄາລິນານ	ຟັງແຕ່ສໍາວັບອາຫານສັດວົງ
			E 410	ກອກຖື່ວ (Locust gum)	ຟັງແຕ່ສໍາວັບອາຫານສັດວົງທີ່ໄດ້ຮັບຟັງແຕ່ຈາກ ຂະບວນການ roasting
			E 412	Guar gum	ຈາກການຜະລິດອືນຊີຖ້າຫາກວ່າມີ
			E 414	Acacia (gum arabic)	ຟັງແຕ່ສໍາວັບອາຫານສັດວົງ ຈາກການຜະລິດອືນຊີຖ້າມີ
			E 415	Xanthan gum	
<i>d) Binders and anti-caking agents</i>			<i>d) Binders ແລະສານຕ້ານການ caking</i>		

ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	ចម្ងាយទេរាប់ តាំងវិភាគការប្រើប្រាស់រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់សាធារណៈ	នូវការប្រើប្រាស់នៅក្នុងការប្រើប្រាស់រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់សាធារណៈ
E 412	Guar gum		E 412	Guar gum
E 535	Sodium ferrocyanide	maximum content: 20 mg/kg NaCl calculated as ferrocyanide anion	E 535	ឯធម្មូម ferrocyanide បំនើមានស្តីពី: 20 mg/kg NaCl គិតឡើងជា ferrocyanide anion
E 551b	Colloidal silica		E 551b	ឯធម្មូម Colloidal
E 551c	Kieselgur (diatomaceous earth, purified)		E 551c	Kieselgur (ឯធម្មូមដែលត្រួតពិនិត្យឡាយ, បំនើមុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ)
1m558i	Bentonite		1m558i	Bentonite
E 559	Kaolinitic clays, free of asbestos		E 559	ដីឱកោា Kaolinitic, បំនើ asbestos
E 560	Natural mixtures of steatites and chlorite		E 560	ការាយបំសិមហំម៉ាម៉ែខាងក្រោម steatite និង chlorite
E 561	Vermiculite		E 561	Vermiculite
E 562	Sepiolite		E 562	ផ្លូវឱកវិដិ
E 563	Sepiolitic clay		E 563	ដីឱកោា Sepolitic
E 566	Natrolite-Phonolite		E 566	Natrolite-Phonolite
1g568	Clinoptilolite of sedimentary origin		1g568	Clinoptilolite ខោះតីបុរាណសំណើនិត្ត sedimentary
1g599	Illite-montmorillonite-kaolinite		1g599	Illite-montmorillonite-kaolinite
E 599	Perlite		E 599	Perlite
e) Silage additives			e) ឧបាទិរិយាយ Silage	
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	ចម្ងាយទេរាប់ តាំងវិភាគការប្រើប្រាស់រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់សាធារណៈ	នូវការប្រើប្រាស់នៅក្នុងការប្រើប្រាស់រាយការណ៍សម្រាប់សាធារណៈ

1k	Enzymes, micro-organisms	only authorised to ensure adequate fermentation	1 ก	ເອັນໄຊ, ຈຸວິນຂີ	ອະນຸມາດຜົງແຕ່ເຜື່ອຮັບປະກັນການຫມັກທີ່ຜົງຝ່າຍ
1k236	Formic acid		1k236	ອາຊີດ Formic	
1k237	Sodium formate		1k237	ຮູບແບບໂຄດງມ	
1k280	Propionic acid		1k280	ອາຊີດ Propionic	
1k281	Sodium propionate		1k281	ໂຄດງມ propionate	
f) substances for reduction of the contamination of feed by mycotoxins					
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	ໜັງາຍເວກປະ ລໍາຕົວ ຫຼືກຸ່ມທີ່ເຮັດວຽກ ນາ	ຄື່	ເງື່ອນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລໍາກັດສະເພາະ
1m588	Bentonite		1m588	Bentonite	
2. SENSORY ADDITIVES					
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	ໜັງາຍເວກປະ ລໍາຕົວ ຫຼືກຸ່ມທີ່ເຮັດວຽກ ນາ	ຄື່	ເງື່ອນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລໍາກັດສະເພາະ
ex2a	Astaxanthin	only when derived from organic sources, such as organic crustacean shells only in the feed ration for salmon and trout within the limit of their physiological needs if no astaxanthin derived from organic sources are available, astaxanthin from natural sources may be used such as Astaxanthin-rich <i>Phaffia rhodozyma</i>	ex2a	Astaxanthin	ພູງແຕ່ໃນເວລາທີ່ໄດ້ມາຈາກເຫຼິ່ງອືນຂີ, ເຊັ່ນ: ແກະ crustacean ອືນຂີ ພູງແຕ່ຢູ່ໃນອັດຕາສ່ວນອາຫານສໍາວັບ salmon ແລະ trout ພາຍໃນຂອບເຂດລໍາກັດຂອງຄວາມຕ້ອງການດ້ານສະວິທະຍາຂອງພວກເຂົາ ຖົ້າບໍ່ມີ astaxanthin ທີ່ມາຈາກເຫຼິ່ງອືນຂີ, astaxanthin ຈາກເຫຼິ່ງທຳມະຊາດອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຈວ່ອຊັ້ນ: <i>Phaffia rhodozyma</i> ທີ່ອຸດິມໍ່ມີມູນ Astaxanthin.
ex2b	Flavouring compounds	only extracts from agricultural products, including Chestnut extract (<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.)	ex2b	ສານປະກອບບຸງລົດຈາດ	ສານສະກັດຈາກຜະລິດຕະພັນກະເສດທີ່ກ້າວ້ນ, ລວມທັງສານສະກັດຈາກແກ່ນຫມາກກໍ່ (<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.)

3. NUTRITIONAL ADDITIVES <i>a) Vitamins, pro-vitamins and chemically well-defined substances having similar effect</i>			3. ទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក <i>ក) វិធានីនិង ក្របខ្លួន និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក ដែលមានភាពសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ</i>		
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	បញ្ជាណសំរាប់ តាត់គឺជាកុំពោះគេង នៅ	ផ្ទា	ក្រោមឯកតាវឌីជីថល
ex3a	Vitamins and Provitamins	derived from agricultural products if not available from agricultural products: — derived synthetically, only those identical to vitamins derived from agricultural products may be used for monogastric animals and aquaculture animals — derived synthetically, only vitamins A, D and E identical to vitamins derived from agricultural products may be used for ruminants; the use is subject to prior authorisation of the Member States based on the assessment of the possibility for organic ruminants to obtain the necessary quantities of the said vitamins through their feed rations	ex3a	វិធានីនិង Provitamin	ដែលត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ ត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ - មានភាពសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក ដែលត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ monogastric និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក A, D និង E - មានភាពសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក ដែលត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ ត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ - មានភាពសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក ដែលត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ monogastric និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក
3a370	Taurine	only for cats and dogs not from synthetic origin, if available	3a370	ឃាតិន	ឃាតិន សារិយភាព និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក
3a920	Betaine anhydrous	only for monogastric animals and fish from organic production; if not available, from natural origin	3a920	Betaine បំរិនីា	ឃាតិន សារិយភាព និងទាន់សំរាប់អាមេរីក
<i>b) Compounds of trace elements</i>			<i>b) ការប្រើបាសាខាងដែលត្រូវបានសម្រាប់សាធារណៈ</i>		
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	បញ្ជាណសំរាប់ តាត់គឺជាកុំពោះគេង នៅ	ផ្ទា	ក្រោមឯកតាវឌីជីថល
3b101	Iron(II) carbonate (siderite)		3b101	កាហិត្យ (II) តាបុង (siderite)	
3b103	Iron(II) sulphate monohydrate		3b103	កាហិត្យ (II) sulfate monohydrate	
3b104	Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate				

3b201	Potassium iodide		3b104	ທາດເຫັນ (II) sulfate heptahydrate	
3b202	Calcium iodate, anhydrous		3b201	ໂພແຫດລູມ ໄອໄອດີນ	
3b203	Coated granulated calcium iodate anhydrous		3b202	Calcium iodate, ບໍ່ມີນ້າ	
3b301	Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate		3b203	ການເຄືອບ granulated calcium iodate anhydrous	
3b302	Cobalt(II) carbonate		3b301	Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate	
3b303	Cobalt(II) carbonate hydroxide (2:3) monohydrate		3b302	Cobalt (II) ກາກບອນ	
3b304	Coated granulated cobalt(II) carbonate		3b303	Cobalt(II) carbonate hydroxide (2:3) monohydrate	
3b305	Cobalt(II) sulphate heptahydrate		3b304	ກາກບອນທີ່ເຄືອບດ້ວຍ cobalt (II) granulated	
3b402	Copper(II) carbonate dihydroxy monohydrate		3b305	Cobalt (II) sulfate heptahydrate	
3b404	Copper (II) oxide		3b402	ທອງຄົງ(II) ອາໄປໄຕດອດ dihydroxy monohydrate	
3b405	Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate		3b404	ທອງຄົງ (II) ຜູ້ງ	
3b409	Dicopper chloride trihydroxide		3b405	ທອງຄົງ (II) sulfate pentahydrate	
3b502	Manganese (II) oxide		3b409	Dicopper chloride trihydroxide	
3b503	Manganous sulfate, monohydrate		3b502	ແມກນິສ (II) ຜູ້ງ	
3b603	Zinc oxide		3b503	Manganous sulfate, monohydrate	
3b604	Zinc sulphate heptahydrate		3b603	ສັງກະສຶອກໄຊ	
3b605	Zinc sulphate monohydrate		3b604	ສັງກະສຶ sulphate heptahydrate	
3b609	Zinc chloride hydroxide monohydrate		3b605	ສັງກະສຶ sulphate monohydrate	
3b701	Sodium molybdate dihydrate		3b609	ສັງກະສຶ chloride hydroxide monohydrate	
3b801	Sodium selenite		3b701	ໂຊດູມ molybdate dihydrate	
3b802	Coated granulated sodium selenite		3b801	ໂຊດູມ selenite	
3b803	Sodium selenate		3b802	ເຄືອບ granulated sodium selenite	
3b810	Selenised yeast, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> CNCM I-3060, inactivated		3b803	ໂຊດູມ selenate	
3b811	Selenised yeast, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> NCYC R397, inactivated		3b810	ເຊື້ອວາ Selenised, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> CNCM I-3060, inactivated	
3b812	Selenised yeast, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> CNCM I-3399, inactivated		3b811	ເຊື້ອວາ Selenised, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> NCYC R397, inactivated	
3b813	Selenised yeast, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> NCYC R646, inactivated		3b812	ເຊື້ອວາ Selenised, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> CNCM I-3399, inactivated	
3b817	Selenised yeast, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> NCYC R645 inactivated				

	3b813	ເຊື້ອລາ Selenised, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> NCYC R646, inactivated	
	3b817	ເຊື້ອລາ Selenised, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> NCYC R645 inactivated	
c) Amino acids, their salts and analogues			c) ອາຊີດ amino, ຕົກຝາວະ analogues ຂອງເຂົ້າຈຳ
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	ເງິນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລ່າກັດສະເພາະ
3c3.5.1 and 3c352	L-histidine monohydrochloride monohydrate	produced through fermentation may be used in the feed ration for salmonids when the feed sources listed in point 3.1.3.3 of Part II of Annex II to Regulation (EU) 2018/848, do not provide a sufficient amount of histidine to meet the dietary needs of the fish	3c3.5.1 ແລະ 3c352 L-histidine monohydrochloride monohydrate ຜະວິດຜ່ານການຫັນກ ອາດຈະຖືກນໍາໃຊ້ໃນການໃຫ້ອາຫານສ່ານປ salmonids ເມື່ອແຫ່ງອາຫານທີ່ວະບຸໄວ້ໃຈດ 3.1.3.3 ຂອງພາກ II ຂອງອະກະສານຊັ້ນ II ກັບກົດວະບຽບ (EU) 2018/848, ບໍ່ໃຫ້ປະວິມານ histidine ພູງຝູ່ຜົດໜ້າຕອບປະຫານອ່າຄວາມຕ້ອງການອາຫານຂ ອງປາ.
4. ZOOTECHNICAL ADDITIVES			4. ພານເຮັດຕິດທາງວິທະຍາກາດ
ID number or functional group	Name	Specific conditions and limits	ເງິນໄຂແວະຂໍ້ລ່າກັດສະເພາະ
4a, 4b, 4c and 4d	Enzymes and microorganism		4a, 4b, 4c ແລະ 4d ເອັນໄຊ ແລະ ຈຸລິນສີ
4d7 and 4d8	Ammonium chloride	only for cats	4d7 ແລະ 4d8 Ammonium chloride ພູງແຕ່ສ່ານປະມາວ

ANNEX IV	កេរង់សាធារណៈផ្លូវការទី IV
Authorised products for cleaning and disinfection referred to in points (e), (f) and (g) of Article 24(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848	ផែនកេរង់សាធារណៈដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848
PART A Products for the cleaning and disinfection of ponds, cages, tanks, raceways, buildings or installations used for animal production	ឱ្យការងារទាំងអស់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848
PART B Products for the cleaning and disinfection of buildings and installations used for plant production, including for storage on an agricultural holding	ឱ្យការងារទាំងអស់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848
PART C Products for cleaning and disinfection in processing and storage facilities	ឱ្យការងារទាំងអស់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848
PART D Products referred to in Article 12(1) of this Regulation	ឱ្យការងារទាំងអស់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848
The following products or products containing the following active substances as listed in Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 cannot be used as biocidal products: — caustic soda; — caustic potash; — oxalic acid; — natural essences of plants with the exception of linseed oil, lavender oil and peppermint oil; — nitric acid; — phosphoric acid; — sodium carbonate; — copper sulphate; — potassium permanganate; — tea seed cake made of natural camellia seed; — humic acid; — peroxyacetic acids with the exception of peracetic acid.	សំគាល់ D ផែនកេរង់សាធារណៈដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848 ផែនកេរង់សាធារណៈដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848 ប៉ុន្មានប្រភេទកំណត់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី VII នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 889/2008 ត្រូវបានបន្ថែមទៅក្នុងកំណត់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848 ដូចខាងក្រោម - សុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ caustic; - potash caustic; - សុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ oxalic; - សុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ linseed, lavender ឬ peppermint; - សុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ nitric; - សុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ phosphoric; - sodium carbonate; - សុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ sulphate; - potassium permanganate; - សំគាល់ដែលត្រួតពេញលាយការងារការសម្រាកនៃការសារធម៌ទី IV នៃក្រសួងសាធារណៈក្នុងក្រសួងសាធារណៈការសាងសង់ និងការប្រើប្រាស់ (EU) 2018/848

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- អាគិត humic;- អាគិត peroxyacetic ឬកាត់នៃអាគិត peracetic.
--	---

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/464

of 26 March 2020

ANNEX I

RULES ON THE STOCKING DENSITY AND THE MINIMUM SURFACE FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR AREAS FOR LIVESTOCK AS REFERRED TO IN CHAPTER II

Part I: Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor and outdoor areas for bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals and equine animals as referred to in Article 3

1. Bovine animals

	Indoor area (net area available to animals)		Outdoor area (exercise area, excluding pasture)
	Live weight minimum (kg)	m ² /head	m ² /head
Up to 100	1,5	1,1	
Up to 200	2,5	1,9	
Up to 350	4,0	3	
Over 350	5 with a minimum of 1 m ² /100 kg	3,7 with a minimum of 0,75 m ² /100 kg	
Dairy cows	6	4,5	
Bulls for breeding	10	30	

2. Ovine animals and caprine animals

ກົດວະບຽບການຄັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດຄະນະ (EU) 2020/464

ວັນທີ 26 ມິນາ 2020

ເອກະສານຊ້ອນຫ່າຍ /

ກົດວະບຽບກ່ຽວກັບຄວາມໜາເໝັ້ນຂອງການເກັບຮັກສາ
ແລະຜົນທີ່ຕ່າງສຸດສໍາວັບຜົນທີ່ພາຍໃນ ແລະ
ພາຍໃນອກຄ້າວັບການວັງສັດຕາມທີ່ກ່າວໄວ້ໃນບົດທີ II

ພາກທີ I: ຄວາມໜາເໝັ້ນຂອງສາງ ແລະ ຜົນຜົນທີ່ສຸດສໍາວັບຜົນທີ່ໃນເຮືອນ ແລະ
ກາງແຈ້ງສ້າວັບສັດໃນລ້າຕົ້ນ, ສັດໄຂ້ຫຼັງ, ສັດກາບຮົນ ແລະ
ສັດຕະກາງຕາມທີ່ກ່າວໄວ້ໃນມາດຕາ 3.

1. ສັດໃນຫ້ອງ

	ຜົນທີ່ໃນໜ່ວມ (ຜົນທີ່ສຸດທີ່ມີໃຫ້ສັດ)	ຜົນທີ່ກາງແຈ້ງ (ຜົນທີ່ອອກກ່າວງງາຍ, ບໍ່ວ່ວມທີ່ຫຼັງຫຍ້າ)	
		ນ້ຳເຫັນກ່າວ່າສຸດ (ກີໂວ)	m ² / ຫຼວ
	ຕົງ 100	1,5	1,1
	ຕົງ 200	2,5	1,9
	ຕົງ 350	4,0	3
	ຫຼາຍກວ່າ 350	5 ກັບຕ່າງໆສຸດທີ່ຂອ ງ 1 m ² / 100 ກີໂວ	3,7 ກັບຕ່າງໆສຸດທີ່ຂອງ 0,75 m ² /100 ກກ
ງົວນິມ		6	4,5
Bulls ສ້າວັບການປັບປຸງຜົນ		10	30

2. ສັດໄອວີ ແລະ ສັດ caprine

	Indoor area (net area available to animals)		Outdoor area (exercise area, excluding pasture)			ផែនទីនៃវំរូ (ផែនទីសុទិមិឲហ៉ត់តុណ)		ផែនទីការឃោះតែង (ផែនទីខែវាំងភាព, បែវមៗពីរបាយឃ្លានៃតុណ)		
	m ² /head		m ² /head			m ² / ចំរួន		m ² / ចំរួន		
Sheep	1,5		2,5		ធនាគារ	1,5		2,5		
Lamb	0,35		0,5		ឧករណៈ	0,35		0,5		
Goat	1,5		2,5		ធប់	1,5		2,5		
Kid	0,35		0,5		គេរកអូល	0,35		0,5		
3. Equine animals										
	Indoor area (net area available to animals)		Outdoor area (exercise area, excluding pasture)			ផែនទីនៃវំរូ (ផែនទីសុទិមិឲហ៉ត់តុណ)		ផែនទីការឃោះតែង (ផែនទីខែវាំងភាព, បែវមៗពីរបាយឃ្លានៃតុណ)		
	Peso vivo minimo (kg)	m ² /head		m ² /head		Peso vivo minimo (កំនើន)	m ² / ចំរួន		m ² / ចំរួន	
Breeding and fattening equine animals	Up to 100	1,5		1,1	ការបែបបុរឃផែន ធម៌នៃតុណ equine	ពីរ 100	1,5		1,1	
	Up to 200	2,5		1,9		ពីរ 200	2,5		1,9	
	Up to 350	4,0		3		ពីរ 350	4,0		3	
	Over 350	5 with a minimum of 1 m ² /100 kg	3,7 with a minimum of 0,75 m ² /100 kg			ឬឡាយក់រាជ 350	5 កំបត់សុទិនខែខែ 1 m ² / 100 កំនើន	3,7 កំបត់សុទិនខែខែ 0,75 m ² /100 កំនើន		
Part II: Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor areas for cervine animals as referred to in Article 6										
Cervine animals species	Minimum surface for outdoor area per enclosure or per pen	Stocking density maximum number of adult animals (*) per ha			ធនាគារ II: គោរពបាយការណ៍នៃតុណ ផែនទីនៃវំរូ និងទិន្នន័យ ជំនួយចាត់សុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ		គោរពបាយការណ៍នៃតុណ ជំនួយចាត់សុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ		គោរពបាយការណ៍នៃតុណ ជំនួយចាត់សុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ	
					ឧបនិត្យសុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ		គោរពបាយការណ៍នៃតុណ ជំនួយចាត់សុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ		ឧបនិត្យសុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ ជំនួយចាត់សុទិនខែខែ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ ពាណិជ្ជកម្មធម៌នៃតុណ	

Sika deer <i>Cervus nippon</i>	1 ha	15	ការឃឹងការ <i>Cervus nippon</i>	1 តែកតាត	15
Fallow deer <i>Dama dama</i>	1 ha	15	ការឃឹង កាម៉ា	1 តែកតាត	15
Red deer <i>Cervus elaphus</i>	2 ha	7	ការឃឹងគេង <i>Cervus elaphus</i>	2 តែកតាត	7
Père David's deer <i>Elaphurus davidianus</i>	2 ha	7	ការឃឹង Père David ខោវាយុទ្ធសាលើក្រុង	2 តែកតាត	7
More than one cervine species	3 ha	7 in case red deer or Père David's deer are part of the herd; 15 in case neither red deer nor Père David's deer are part of the herd	ឲ្យឈាយការវារ៉ាប់ឱ្យលើមិនឈាយបារាយ ឲ្យក្នុង	3 តាន	7 ឬកំរែបិកការឃឹងគេងពីការឃឹង Père David បែងចែងពាន់ពីរ ខោយុទ្ធសាល់; 15 ឬកំរែបិកការឃឹងគេងពីការឃឹង Père David បែងចែង ពាន់ពីរខោយុទ្ធសាល់
(*) Two cervine animals up to 18 months count for one cervine animal.					
(*) សំណើរាយ 2 គ្រឿង ត្រូវបានគែងចែង 1 គ្រឿង.					

Part III: Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor and outdoor areas for porcine animals as referred to in Article 10				រាយការទី III: ទំនាក់ទំនងនៃការឃឹងគោលការណ៍ និង ដំណឹងគោលការណ៍ស្ថុភាព នៃការឃឹងគោលការណ៍ ការឃឹងគោលការណ៍ porcine ការឃឹងគោលការណ៍ 10.			
		Indoor area (net area available to porcine animals meaning inside dimensions including troughs but excluding feeders in which porcine animals cannot lie down)	Outdoor area	ដំណឹងពីការឃឹង (ដំណឹងពីស្ថុភាពមិនឈាយក្នុង porcine ឯុទ្ធសាលាភាមវាយការ និងខោហូកជាបែវម៉ោង ត្រូវបានគែងចែងពីស្ថុភាពមិនឈាយក្នុង)	ដំណឹងពីការឃឹង ក្នុងពីស្ថុភាព (m ² /ម៉ោង)	ដំណឹងពីការឃឹង ក្នុងពីស្ថុភាព (m ² /ម៉ោង)	
		Live weight minimum (kg)	m ² /head				
Farrowing sows with piglets until weaning		7,5 per sow	2,5	Farrowing sows រាប់ piglets ឱ្យកំរែការងារ	7,5 តែម៉ោង	2,5	
Fattening porcine animals	Not more than 35 kg	0,6	0,4	សំណើរាយ 35 កិឡា	0,6	0,4	
Weaners, rearing pigs, gilts, rearing boars	More than 35 kg but not more than 50 kg	0,8	0,6	ឲ្យឈាយកែវ 35 កិឡា ឲ្យឈាយកែវ 50 កិឡា	0,8	0,6	

	More than 50 kg but not more than 85 kg	1,1	0,8		ຫຼາຍກ່ວາ 50 ກີໂລກຳແຕ່ບໍ່ເກີນ 85 ກີໂລກ່າ	1,1	0,8
	More than 85 kg but not more than 110 kg	1,3	1		ຫຼາຍກ່ວາ 85 ກີໂລ, ແຕ່ບໍ່ເກີນ 110 ກີໂລ	1,3	1
	More than 110 kg	1,5	1,2		ຫຼາຍກ່ວາ 110 ກີໂລ	1,5	1,2
Female brood porcine animal		2,5	1,9	ແຜດລົງ brood porcine ສັດ ໝັດທີ່ຖືພາແຫ້ງ		2,5	1,9
Dry pregnant sows				ແຜດຊາລ brood porcine ສັດ ຫຸ້ມ	6 10 ຖ້າປາກກາຖືກໃຊ້ສ້າວັບການບໍລິການທ່າມະຊາດ	8	
Male brood porcine animal		6	8				
Boar		10 if pens are used for natural service					
Part IV: Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor and outdoor areas for poultry as referred to in Article 14 and Article 15(2)(c) and (6) and perches or raised sitting levels as referred to in Article 15(5)				ພາກທີ IV: ຄວາມໜາແຫນັນຂອງສາງ ແລະ ຜົນຜົວຕ່າງສຸດສໍາວັບຜົນທີ່ໃນຮັອນ ແລະ ກາງແລ້ງຂອງສັດປຶກຕາມມາດຕາ 14 ແລະ ມາດຕາ 15(2)(c) ແລະ (6) ແລະ ວະດັບການນັ່ງ ຫຼື ຍົກຂັ້ນຕາມມາດຕາ 15(5)			
1. Parents <i>Gallus gallus</i> intended for the production of hatching eggs for future laying hens and parents <i>Gallus gallus</i> intended for the production of hatching eggs for future fattening <i>Gallus gallus</i> :				1. ຜົມ <i>Gallus gallus</i> ມີຈຸດປະສົງເພື່ອຜະວິດໄຂ່ຜົກສໍາວັບ hens ອາງໃນອະນາຄີດແລະ ຜົມ <i>Gallus gallus</i> ຈຸດປະສົງສ້າວັບການຜະວິດໄຂ່ hatching ສ້າວັບການ fattening ໃນອະນາຄີດ <i>Gallus gallus</i> :			
Age		≥ 18 weeks		ອາຍຸ	≥ 18 ອາທິດ		
Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area				ຄວາມໜາແຫນັນຂອງຫຼັກຈຸບແນະຄວາມໜາແຫນັນຕ່າງສຸດສໍາວັບຜົນທີ່ໃນຫຼາຍໃນ	6		
Maximum number of breeding birds per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house	6			ຈ່ານວນສູງສຸດຂອງການບັບບຸງຜົນນິກຕໍ່ m ² ຂອງຜົນທີ່ໃຊ້ໄດ້ຂອງຜົນທີ່ indoor ຂອງຮັອນສັດປຶກ			
Perches for breeding birds for future laying hens		18		Perches ສ້າວັບການບັບບຸງຜົນນິກສໍາວັບການອາງ hens ໃນອະນາຄີດ	18		
Minimum cm perch/bird				ຕ່າສຸດ cm perch/ນິກ			
Nests		7 female birds per nest or cm ² /female bird		ຮັງ	ນິກຕ້ອງໄມ່ 7 ໂຕຕ່າຮັງ ຫຼື ໃນກົວດີ		
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area				ຄວາມໜາແຫນັນຂອງຫຼັກຈຸບແນະຫັດດີນຕ່າງສຸດສໍາວັບຜົນທີ່ກາງແລ້ງ ຈຳກັດສຸດທີ່ m ² ຕໍ່ນິກຂອງຜົນທີ່ກາງແລ້ງ	4		
Minimum m ² per bird of the outdoor area	4						
2. Pullets and brother roosters:				2. Pullets ແລະ roosters ອາຍຸ:			

Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area Stocking density per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house	21 kg liveweight /m ²	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	ប៉ាហ៊ុកវិនិត្ត 21 កិឡា /m ²
Perches or raised sitting levels or both	Any combination of perches providing minimum 10 cm perch/bird or minimum 100 cm ² raised sitting level/bird	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	ប៉ាហ៊ុកវិនិត្ត 10 គីឡូ មេត្រ perch / ឯក ឬ តាត់ស្ថិត 100 គីឡូ មេត្រ ² គំរាបការងារប្រចាំថ្ងៃ
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area Minimum m ² per bird of the outdoor area	1	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	1
3. Laying hens including dual purpose strains raised for meat and egg production:			3. ការរំភៀងរំភៀងសាសាយផលនសោរទូទៅដើម្បីប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន និង ការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន
Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area Maximum number of birds per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house	6	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	6
Perches Minimum cm perch/bird	18	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	18
Nests	7 laying hens per nest or cm ² / laying hen	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	រៀង 7 នាទីរៀង ឬ ឱកវាមិនការមិនការ
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area Minimum m ² per bird of the outdoor area	4	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	4
4. Fattening poultry <i>Gallus gallus</i> :			4. ស័ណិតរៀង <i>Gallus gallus</i> :
Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area Stocking density per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house	21 kg liveweight /m ²	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	ប៉ាហ៊ុកវិនិត្ត 21 កិឡា /m ²
Perches or raised sitting levels or both	Any combination of perch providing minimum 5 cm perch/bird or minimum 25 cm ² raised sitting level/bird	គម្រោងបានបង្កើតឡើងដែលគិតខ្លួនពាណិជ្ជកម្មស្ថិតនៅក្នុងការប្រើបាយការងារដែលគិតខ្លួន	ប៉ាហ៊ុកវិនិត្ត 5 គីឡូ មេត្រ perch / ឯក ឬ តាត់ស្ថិត 25 គីឡូ មេត្រ ² គំរាបការងារប្រចាំថ្ងៃ
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area for fixed houses Minimum m ² per bird of the outdoor area	4		

7. Fattening poultry other than <i>Gallus gallus</i> : Geese <i>Anser anser domesticus</i> :		7. សំណើរក្សាសម្រាប់កំពូល <i>Gallus gallus</i> : Geese <i>Anser anser domesticus</i> :	
Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area Stocking density per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house	21 kg liveweight /m ²	គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ	ប្រាក់សម្រាប់កំពូល 21 កំនើន/m ²
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area Minimum m ² per bird of the outdoor area	15	គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ តាត់ស្ថុត្រង់ m ² តែមួយកំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ	15
8. Fattening poultry other than <i>Gallus gallus</i> : Peking Ducks <i>Anas platyrhynchos domesticus</i> , Muscovy Ducks <i>Cairina moschata</i> and hybrids and Mulard Ducks <i>Cairina moschata × Anas platyrhynchos</i> :		8. សំណើរក្សាសម្រាប់កំពូល <i>Gallus gallus</i> : ប័ណ្ណបាកកំពូល <i>Anas platyrhynchos domesticus</i> , Muscovy Ducks <i>Cairina moschata</i> និងភូប៉ាសិម និងប័ណ្ណ Mulard <i>Cairina moschata × Anas platyrhynchos</i> :	
Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area Stocking density per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house	21 kg liveweight /m ²	គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ	ប្រាក់សម្រាប់កំពូល 21 កំនើន/m ²
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area Minimum m ² per bird of the outdoor area	4,5	គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ តាត់ស្ថុត្រង់ m ² តែមួយកំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ	4,5
9. Fattening poultry other than <i>Gallus gallus</i> : Guinea fowls <i>Numida meleagris f. domestica</i> :		9. សំណើរក្សាសម្រាប់កំពូល <i>Gallus gallus</i> : Guinea fowls <i>Numida meleagris f. domestica</i> :	
Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor area Stocking density per m ² of usable area of the indoor area of the poultry house.	21 kg liveweight /m ²	គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ	ប្រាក់សម្រាប់កំពូល 21 កំនើន/m ²
Perches or raised sitting levels or both	Any combination of perch providing minimum 5 cm perch/bird or minimum 25 cm ² raised s	គោលការណ៍ ឬឯកជំនួយ ឬឯកជំនួយ	ប្រាក់សម្រាប់កំពូល 21 កំនើន/m ² តាត់ស្ថុត្រង់ 5 មីត្រិក perch / ឯក ឬ តាត់ស្ថុត្រង់ 25 cm ² គោលបំណុល/ឯក
Stocking density and minimum surface for outdoor area Minimum m ² /bird of the outdoor area	4	គ្រាមាលាចេញបានខ្លួចឱ្យក្នុងផ្ទះសម្រាប់កំពូលទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ តាត់ស្ថុត្រង់ m ² / ឯកទាំងអស់នៃការប្រើបាយការងារ	4

Part V: Stocking density and minimum surface for indoor and outdoor areas for rabbits as referred to in Article 18			ធនាគារទី V: តាមលក្ខណៈពេលវេលាលើការងារនៃវិធីសាខាដែនកម្ពុជា 18		
1. For indoor area			1. សំវែងដំឡើង		
	Indoor area (net area usable per animal excluding platforms m ² /head) for the rest area Fixed housing	(exc l e x e c t i o n a l y)		ដំឡើង (ដំឡើងដីទីទាំងតូចតាមរយៈ m ² / ឈើ) នាំវែងដំឡើងនៃរំលែក ទីផ្សារ	(ដំឡើង ទីផ្សារ)
Nursing does with kits until weaning	0,6 m ² /doe with kits if doe liveweight is below 6 kg 0,72 m ² /doe with kits if doe liveweight is above 6 kg	0,6 m ² is bel 0,72 is abo	ការងារធនាគារឡេកដែលត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ រំលែក	0,6 m ² / ឈើ ដែលត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ 6 កីឡាភារិក 0,72 m ² / ឈើ ដែលត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ 6 កីឡាភារិក	0,6 m ² livew 0,72 6 កីឡា
Pregnant does and reproductive female rabbits	0,5 m ² /pregnant doe or reproductive female if liveweight is below 6 kg 0,62 m ² /pregnant doe or reproductive female if liveweight is above 6 kg	0,5 m ² fema 0,62 fema	កិរិយាងនៃ rabbits និងវិជ្ជាប័ណ្ណ	0,5 m ² / ឈើ កិរិយាងនិង ត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ 6 កីឡាភារិក 0,62 m ² / ឈើ កិរិយាងនិង ត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ 6 កីឡាភារិក	0,5 m ² ត្រួត 0,62 ត្រួត
Fattening rabbits from weaning to slaughter Replacement rabbits (end of fattening to 6 months)	0,2	0,15	rabbets fattening ចាប់ពីការងារប្រើប្រាស់ដោយត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ (សំណុំការងារប្រើប្រាស់ 6 ខែ)	0,2	0,15
Adult bucks	0,6 1 if buck receiving does for mating	0,6 1 if b	ឯកចាយ bucks	0,6 1 ត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ 1 ឯកចាយ	0,6 1 ត្រួត
2. For outdoor area			2. សំវែងដំឡើង		
	Outdoor area (outdoor run with vegetation preferably pasture) (net area usable per animal excluding platforms m ² /head) Fixed housing	(exc l e x e c t i o n a l y)		ដំឡើង (ការងារគ្រប់គ្រងទៅមិនធិត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់ បានទៅការងារប្រើប្រាស់) (ដំឡើងដីទីទាំងតូចតាមរយៈ m ² / ឈើ) ទីផ្សារ	(ដំឡើង ទីផ្សារ)
Nursing does with kits until weaning	2,5 m ² /doe with kits	2,5 m ²	ការងារធនាគារឡេកដែលត្រួតត្រូវការងារប្រើប្រាស់	2,5 m ² / doe និង	2,5 m ²
Pregnant does/Reproductive female rabbits	2,5	2,5			

Fattening rabbits from weaning to slaughter	0,5	0,4	ការគ្រែមិនិភ័យ/ខេត្តសំណង rabbits fattening ចាប់ពីការគ្រែមិនិភ័យ	2,5	2,5	
Replacement rabbits (end of fattening to 6 months)	2,5	2,5		0,5	0,4	
			ការគ្រែមិនិភ័យ (សំណងការងារនៃវិធីនុយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ 6 ខែ)	2,5	2,5	